

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FOR THE
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM**

PERSONNEL COMMITTEE

October 24, 2024

- Item L.1.** Louisiana Tech University's request for approval to appoint Dr. Richard A. Crawford as Senior Vice President of Student Advancement and Chief Operating Officer effective September 1, 2024.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The University requests approval to appoint Dr. Richard A. Crawford as Senior Vice President of Student Advancement and Chief Operating Officer effective September 1, 2024 at an annual salary of \$215,000. The staff recommends approval.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the following resolution be adopted:

***NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** that the Board of Supervisors for the University of Louisiana System hereby approves Louisiana Tech University's request for approval to appoint Dr. Richard A. Crawford as Senior Vice President of Student Advancement and Chief Operating Officer effective September 1, 2024.*



L.1.

LOUISIANA TECH
UNIVERSITY.

Office of the President

September 24, 2024

LADIES AND GENTLEMEN OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM

Louisiana Tech University is requesting the promotion of Dr. Richard A. Crawford to Senior Vice President of Student Advancement/COO effective September 1, 2024.
You will find Dr. Crawford's curriculum vitae attached.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "James B. Henderson".

Dr. James B. Henderson
President

RICHARD "DICKIE" CRAWFORD

HOME

224 Easthaven Drive
Ruston, Louisiana 71270
318.278.2446

WORK

P. O. Box 3164
Ruston, Louisiana 71272
318.257.2445

EDUCATION

Doctor of Education (Ed.D.), Educational Leadership – Higher Education Administration

Louisiana Tech University, 2017
Ruston, LA

Master of Professional Accountancy

Louisiana Tech University, 1991
Ruston, LA

Bachelor of Science

Accounting
Louisiana Tech University, 1989
Ruston, LA

**PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE
LOUISIANA TECH UNIVERSITY
RUSTON, LA**

Vice President for Student Advancement

2021 to present

Manage the successful operation of the Division consisting of \$35,000,000 in gross revenue. Manage the following administrative units: Student Affairs, Student Life, Auxiliary Services, Student Development, Residential Life, Counseling & Career Services, Testing & Disability Services, Recreation and Intramurals, Student Conduct, Student Center, University Police, Student Health Center, International Affairs, Bulldog Cultural Center, Bookstore, Food Services, Facilities and Building Services, Bulldog Achievement Resource Center, Orientation, Financial Aid, Undergraduate Admissions, and Innovative Student Facilities, Inc. Reporting to the President.

Associate Vice President for Student Advancement

September 2019 to 2021

Manage the successful operation of the Division consisting of \$35,000,000 in gross revenue. Manage the following administrative units: Student Affairs, Student Life, Auxiliary Services, Student Development, Residential Life, Counseling & Career Services, Testing & Disability Services, Recreation and Intramurals, Student Conduct, Student Center, University Police, Student Health Center, International Student & Scholar Services, Multicultural Affairs, Bookstore, Food Services, Facilities and Building Services, Bulldog Achievement Resource Center, Orientation, Financial Aid, Undergraduate Admissions, and Innovative Student Facilities, Inc. Reporting to the President.

Assistant Vice President for Student Advancement

July 2017 to September 2019

Manage the successful operation of the Division consisting of \$35,000,000 in gross revenue. Manage the following administrative units: Student Affairs, Student Life, Auxiliary Services, Student Development, Residential Life, Counseling & Career Services, Testing & Disability Services, Recreation and Intramurals, Student Conduct, Student Center, University Police, Student Health Center, International Student Services, Multicultural Affairs, Bookstore, Food Services, Facilities and Building Services, Bulldog Achievement Resource Center, Orientation, Financial Aid, Undergraduate Admissions, and Innovative Student Facilities, Inc . Reported to Executive Vice President.

Dean of Student Life and Auxiliary Services

July 2000 to July 2017

Supervise the budget and financial operations of the Student Affairs Division consisting of \$27,000,000 in gross revenue. Supervise the following administrative units: Student Life, Auxiliary Services, Residential Life, Recreation and Intramurals (2006-2008), Judicial Affairs, Student Center, University Police, Multicultural Affairs, Information Systems, Bookstore, Food Services, Facilities and Building Services, and Innovative Student Facilities, Inc.

Director of Housing and Auxiliary Services

July 1996 to June 2000

Supervised the budget and financial operations of the Student Affairs Division consisting of \$25,000,000 in gross revenue. Managed the successful operation of 12 residence halls and 42 married student apartments, which served approximately 3,500 students. Supervised and coordinated services and activities associated with the regular maintenance of the residence halls and provided leadership and guidance for a staff of 100 individuals comprised of administrative, clerical, custodial, and student personnel.

Coordinator of Auxiliary Services

May 1994 to June 1996

Supervised the budget and financial operations of the Student Affairs Division consisting of \$24,000,000 in gross revenue.

Commercial Credit Analyst, Premier Bank, Shreveport, LA

August 1993 to May 1994

Auditor, KPMG Peat Marwick, Shreveport, LA

July 1991 to August 1993

PROFESSIONAL INVOLVEMENT

LA Association of College and University Student Personnel Administrators, 1994 to present

Secretary-Treasurer, 2001-2003

Association of Judicial Affairs Officers, 2000-present

Association of Student Conduct Administrators, 2006-present

National Association of College Stores, 1994-present

National Association of College and University Food Services, 1994-2000

National Association of College Auxiliary Services, 1994-present

Southern Association of College Auxiliary Services, 1994-present

National Association of College and University Business Officers, 2000-present

PROJECTS

Outsourced food services, 1999, 2009, and 2022

Outsourced bookstore services, 2010, and 2023

Since 2002, administered the budgets for the following construction projects, totaling approximately \$178 million:

Acquisition of land: identified, negotiated and purchased land associated with University housing construction projects and parking expansion at a market value of \$3,500,000.

Tolliver Hall: Proposed and administered design and construction. \$5,000,000.

CEnIT: Proposed and administered design and construction for the Center for Entrepreneurship and Information Technology center in the University's Student Center. \$100,000.

Track: Provided design and construction for an eight-lane competitive running track and field event venue. \$1,100,000.

Parking lots: Identified location and provided administrative oversight of design and construction for University parking expansion. \$12,300,000.

University Apartments: Provided design guidance and administrative oversight for the construction of approximately 1,600 new apartment-style beds. \$134,000,000.

Tennis Court: Provided design guidance and administrative construction oversight for the creation of the University's new competitive tennis venue. \$800,000.

Bowling Alley: Provided design guidance and administrative construction oversight for the creation of the University's new competitive bowling venue. \$500,000.

Student Center Renovation: Provided design guidance, administrative support, and construction oversight for the refurbishing of the University's student Center, cafeteria, and food court. \$7,500,000.

Bookstore Renovation: Provided administrative support and guidance for the completion of the Barnes and Nobles bookstore renovation project. \$300,000.

Sports Center and Wellness Center Addition: Provided design guidance, administrative support, and construction oversight for the completion of a \$12,000,000 addition to the Lambright Sports complex. The addition consists of 30,000 Square feet of new space including 2 swimming pools, atrium, rock wall, wellness center, and workout space. \$12,000,000.

Bridge and Pedestrian Walkway: Proposed and provided design assistance and construction oversight for the pedestrian bridge and walkway connecting the new University apartments and parking facilities to the main campus. \$650,000.

RESEARCH

A Dissertation Presented in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree Doctor of Education:
WHAT IS THE ASSOCIATION BETWEEN THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS TO TUITION DISCOUNT RATES?

PRESENTATIONS

Sexual Assault, Sexual Harassment, and Hazing Training for all athletic staff, 2017 to present

In-service Training for Division of Student Affairs 1994 to present:

Celebrating the Culture of Student Affairs

Making the Elephant Dance
Good to the Core: Building Value with Values
Putting the Student First
The Spirit (tenets) of Tech
Success=Programs+People+Environment
SwitchPoint
SwitchPoint Revisited
Who Moved My Cheese
Personality Profiles
Kind, Caring, Committed
The R.A. Training Workshop
Co-curricular Activities Program
Counseling 401 Class, Guest Lecturer, 1996-present
Louisiana Tech Recruitment and Retention Council, 2012-present
Louisiana Tech Parent Orientation, 1994-present
Louisiana Tech University Faculty Senate
 Presentation: "Honor Code," 2005
 Presentation: "Threat Assessment Team," 2009
Louisiana Tech University Freshmen Convocation, 2018 to present
Keynote Speaker:
 Ruston Kiwanis Club, 2003 and 2007
 Ruston Sunrise Kiwanis Club, 2003 and 2007
 Ruston Rotary Club, 2002 and 2007
 Louisiana Tech Professional Aviation Honors Banquet, 2013
Louisiana Tech Alumni Road Shows, Winnsboro/Minden/Rayville, 2004
State Civil Service Commission, 1999 and 2010
State Bond Commission, presentation, 2003 and 2007
University of Louisiana System Board of Supervisors, 2003 and 2007
Louisiana Board of Regents, 2003 and 2007
Louisiana Local Government Environmental Facilities and Community Development Authority, 2003 and
2007

PROFESSIONAL & COMMUNITY RELATED EXPERIENCE

Ruston 21 Advisory Committee, 2008-present
Temple Baptist Church College Department Ministry Team, 1995-2006
Temple Baptist Church Deacon, 1998-2006
Temple Baptist Church Personnel Committee, 2004-2006
Christ Community Church Elder, 2009-2011
Christ Community Church Small Group Leader, 2006-2010
Christ Community Church Small Group Coach, 2010-2011
The Bridge Community Church Elder, 2012-present
Ruston Sunrise Kiwanis, Member, 1994-1996

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

Administrative and Planning Council, 2013-present
Administrative Review Board, Chairman, 2019-present
Strategic Planning Administrative Steering Committee, 2019-present
Space Utilization Committee, 2019-present
COES Integrity Committee, 2004-2005
Food Service Committee, 1999 and 2000
Bookstore Committee, 2010
Innovative Student Facilities, Treasurer, 2002-2012
Innovative Student Facilities, Board, 2002-present
Louisiana Tech First Year Experience Committee, 2013-present
Louisiana Tech Institutional Effectiveness Committee, 2013-present
Louisiana Tech SACSCOC Compliance Certification Committee, 2014
NCAA Steering Committee, 2004-2005
Noel Levitz Committee, 2002-2004
Parking and Traffic Committee, Appeals Chair, 2000-2019
Voided Parking Ticket Audit Committee, 2000-present
Review Board (On-campus Exemption), Chair, 2000-2019
Student Self-Assessed Fees Oversight Committee, Chair, 1998-present
Tolliver Construction Oversight Committee, 2000-2003
University Park Apartments Construction Oversight Committee, 2003-2005
Park Place Apartments Construction Oversight Committee, 2007-2009
Legacy Park Apartments Construction Oversight Committee, 2016-2018
Suite Housing Construction Oversight Committee, 2017-2018
Recreation Construction Project Oversight Committee, 2007-present
University Apartment Lease Appeals Committee, Chair, 2004-2019
Threat Assessment Team Committee, Chair, 2007-present
Emergency Response Team Committee, 2005-present
University Classroom Behavior Committee, 2011-present
Behavioral Standards Committee, Member, 1994-1999, Oversight Chair, 2000-2019
Student Organization Committee, Member, 1994-1999, Oversight Chair, 2000-2019
Louisiana Tech University Grievance Committee, 1995-1998

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FOR THE
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM**

PERSONNEL COMMITTEE

October 24, 2024

Item L.2. Louisiana Tech University's request for approval to appoint Dr. Ramu Ramachandran as Interim Vice President for Research and Dean of the Graduate School effective September 1, 2024.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The University requests approval to appoint Dr. Ramu Ramachandran as Interim Vice President of Research and Dean of the Graduate School effective September 1, 2024 at an annual salary of \$210,000. The staff recommends approval.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the following resolution be adopted:

***NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** that the Board of Supervisors for the University of Louisiana System hereby approves Louisiana Tech University's request for approval to appoint Dr. Ramu Ramachandran as Interim Vice President for Research and Dean of the Graduate School effective September 1, 2024.*



L.2.

LOUISIANA TECH
UNIVERSITY

Office of the President

LADIES AND GENTLEMEN OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM

Louisiana Tech University is requesting Dr. Ramu Ramachadran for the position of Interim Vice President of Research and Dean of the Graduate School, effective September 1, 2024.

You will find Dr. Ramachadran's curriculum vitae attached.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "James B. Henderson", with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Dr. James B. Henderson
President

Bala Ramu Ramachandran

*Interim Vice President for Research and
Dean of the Graduate School
T. L. James Eminent Scholar Chair Professor
Louisiana Tech University,
Ruston, LA 71272 USA*



CONTACT INFORMATION:

P.O. Box 7923

Louisiana Tech University

Ruston, LA 71272

Phone: (318) 257-4304

E-mail: ramu@latech.edu

Web page: www2.latech.edu/~ramu

PERSONAL:

US Citizen, Married, 3 boys 29, 25, 19

EDUCATION:

B.Sc., Chemistry, University of Calicut, India, June 1980

MSc., Chemistry, Indian Institute of Technology, Madras, India, May 1982

Ph.D., Chemistry, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas, December 1987

Post-Doctoral Research Fellow, University of Texas, Austin, Texas, 1987-89

HONORS/AWARDS

Chemistry Department Award for Excellence in Teaching, 1984

Chemistry Department Award for Excellence in Research, 1985

Phi Lambda Upsilon Graduate Research Award, 1986

Louisiana Tech University Foundation Professorship, 2002 (nominated by colleagues)

Marquis Who's Who in Science & Engineering, 2004-present

Academic Keys Who's Who in Higher Education, 2004-present

W.W. Chew Board of Regents Endowed Professorship, 2004-2007

Hazel Stewart Garner Board of Regents Endowed Professorship, 2007-2017

T. L. James Eminent Scholar Chair Board of Regents Endowed Professorship, 2017-present

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPERIENCE (Reverse Chronological):

July 2017-August 2024: Interim Vice President for Research and Dean of Graduate School

July 2017-August 2024: Associate Vice President for Research and Dean of Graduate School

June 2019-June 2022: Director, Institute for Micromanufacturing

July 2013-June 2017: Executive Associate Dean for Research, College of Engineering & Science

July 2008-June 2013: Associate Dean for Research, College of Engineering & Science

June 2003-June 2017: Program Chair, Molecular Sciences and Nanotechnology (MSNT)

February 2009-April 2010: Acting Director, Institute for Micromanufacturing (IfM)

July 2004-June 2008: Associate Dean for Research & Graduate Studies, College of Engineering & Science

February 2002-June 2004: Director of Graduate Studies, College of Engineering & Science

July 1998–June 2004: Academic Director for Chemistry & Physics
(Served in an interim capacity from July 1998 to June 2000)
July 1996–June 1998: Program Chair of Chemistry

ACADEMIC CAREER (Reverse Chronological):

July 2003–present: Professor of Chemistry
July 1993–June 2003: Associate Professor of Chemistry
September 1989–July 1993: Assistant Professor of Chemistry

HONORARY SOCIETIES

Phi Lambda Upsilon (Chemistry Honor Society)
Sigma Xi

PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES

American Physical Society (APS)
American Chemical Society (ACS)
American Society for Engineering Education (ASEE)

COMPETITIVE GRANTS FOR RESEARCH AND STUDENT SUPPORT:

- 1990-91: A new variational method for calculating reaction cross-sections, LaSER/NSF grant, \$7,000.00
- 1989-92: Three Faculty Development Grants totalling \$3860.00 and three Summer Research Grants totaling \$2,500.00, from Louisiana Tech University.
- 1991-92: Stipends totaling \$3,500 from the Institute for Theoretical Chemistry, University of Texas at Austin, Texas, for conducting collaborative research with Professor Robert E. Wyatt, Director of the Institute for Theoretical Chemistry.
- 1993-94: *Enhancement of Physical Chemistry Courses*, LEQSF Enhancement Grant, \$35,000.
- 1994-97: *Reaction dynamics of the HClO system*, LEQSF Research Grant, \$62,000.
- 1997-00: *Reaction, isomerization, and photoabsorption dynamics of the HOCl molecular system in the ground singlet state*, National Science Foundation, \$113,200. [CHE-9712764]
- 1999-00 *Acquisition of a Fourier Transform Infrared Spectrometer* (with Gene A. Crowder), BoRSF Enhancement Grant, \$20,400.
- 1999-00 *A joint proposal to enhance the computational content in chemistry courses* (with Richard E. Norman of NLU), BoRSF Enhancement Grant, \$16,893.
- 1999-00 *Spectrophotometry equipment for chemistry laboratories* (with L. Dale Snow, Upali Siriwardane, and Gene A. Crowder), BoRSF Enhancement Grant, \$24,900.
- 2002-03 *Enhancement of physical chemistry courses and computational chemistry infrastructure*, BoRSF Enhancement Grant, \$31,450.
- 2002-03 *Integrating physical chemistry and biology in research and education* (with Donald T. Haynie), BoRSF Enhancement Grant, \$47,500.

- 2003-04 *Bionanotechnology modeling and simulations* (with Donald T. Haynie), BoRSF Enhancement Grant, \$20,000.
- 2004-07 *IMR: Acquisition of a SGI Origin350 for Nano/Bio-Technology Computational Research and Student Training* [with Daniela Mainardi (PI), Andre Paun, and Donald T. Haynie], National Science Foundation, \$119,649. [DMR-0414903]
- 2004-08 *Superior Graduate Fellows in Molecular Science and Nanotechnology* (with William J. Campbell), BoRSF Graduate Fellows Grant, \$72,000.
- 2007-11 *Superior Graduate Students in Engineering* (Scott Gold, PI), BoRSF Graduate Fellows Grant, \$96,000.
- 2007-11 *Doctoral Diversity in Engineering and Sciences at Louisiana Tech University* (Terry McConathy, PI), BoR/SREB Graduate Fellowships, \$190,000.
- 2007-12 *The LONI Institute: Advancing Biology, Materials, and Computational Sciences for Research, Education, and Economic Development*, BoR/Post-Katrina Support Fund Initiative (PI: Mark Jarrell at LSU) \$7.00 M (Role: Science Leader from Louisiana Tech University; LA Tech's share = \$1.28M)
- 2008-09 *Acquisition of Differential Scanning Calorimeters for Undergraduate and Graduate Laboratories and Research*, BoRSF Enhancement Grant, [with Frank Ji (PI), Scott Gold, Tabbetha Dobbins, and Upali Siriwardane] \$57,100.
- 2008-11 *International Chemistry Research Experiences for Students in Vietnam*, National Science Foundation (OISE – Global Scientists & Engineers), L. M. Pratt (PI), Allan R. Pinhas (Co-PI), \$150,000. [OISE-0744375]
- 2008-13 *Superior Graduate Fellows in Biomedical Engineering*, BoRSF Graduate Fellows Grant, \$200,000.
- 2008-13 *Superior Graduate Fellows in Engineering*, BoRSF Graduate Fellows Grant, \$100,000.
- 2009-14 *Graduate Fellows in Biomedical Engineering*, (Steven A. Jones, PI), BoRSF Graduate Fellows Grant, \$100,000.
- 2009-14 *Superior Graduate Fellows Supporting Three Centers of Excellence in Engineering*, (Jim Palmer, PI), BoRSF Graduate Fellows Grant, \$100,000.
- 2010-15 *Graduate Fellows in Engineering 2011-15* (Jim Palmer, PI), BoRSF Graduate Fellows Grant, \$200,000.
- 2010-15 *Graduate Fellows in Computational Analysis and Modeling 2011-15*, BoRSF Graduate Fellows Grant, \$200,000.
- 2010-15 *Louisiana EPSCoR Research Infrastructure Improvement* (Michael Khonsari, PI), National Science Foundation, \$20,000,000. EPS-1003897.
- 2011 *Removal of Trace Water from Cooking Oils*, Frymaster Corporation, \$50,000 (January-June, 2011).
- 2011-12 *Shared Memory Computational Infrastructure for Computational Chemistry and Materials Science Education*, BoRSF Graduate Fellows Grant, \$68,599.

- 2011-16 *Superior Graduate Fellows Supporting Three Centers of Excellence in Engineering*, (Jim Palmer, PI), BoRSF Graduate Fellows Grant, \$300,000.
- 2011-16 *Graduate Fellows in Computational Analysis and Modeling 2011-16*, BoRSF Graduate Fellows Grant, \$200,000.
- 2011-12 *Computational and experimental investigations of the reversible reactions of lithium with nanostructured RuO₂ as potential lithium ion battery anode materials* (Lamar Meda, PI) LA EPSCoR \$34,000.
- 2012-16 *Increasing Diversity in Doctoral Populations at Louisiana Tech University* (Terry McConathy, PI), BoRSF/SREB Doctoral Diversity, \$190,000.
- 2012-17 *Biomedical Engineering Doctoral Graduate Fellows 2013-17* (Steve Jones, PI), BoRSF Graduate Fellows Grant, \$100,000.
- 2012-17 *Superior Graduate Fellows Supporting Five Centers of Excellence in Engineering 2013-2017* (James Palmer, PI), BoRSF Graduate Fellows Grant, \$200,000.
- 2014-19 *Computational Analysis and Modeling Doctoral Graduate Fellows 2015-19* (Weizhong Dai, PI), BoRSF Graduate Fellows Grant, \$100,000.
- 2014-18 *Increasing Diversity in the Doctoral Student Populations at Louisiana Tech University 2014-18* (Sheryl Shoemaker, PI), BoRSF/SREB Doctoral Diversity, \$190,000.
- 2015-19 *Increasing Diversity in the Doctoral Student Populations at Louisiana Tech University 2015-19* (Sheryl Shoemaker, PI), BoRSF/SREB Doctoral Diversity, \$95,000.
- 2015-20 *Superior Graduate Fellows in Molecular Sciences and Nanotechnology 2015-20*, BoRSF Graduate Fellows Grant, \$100,000.
- 2015-20 *RII Track-1: Louisiana Consortium for Innovation in Manufacturing and Materials* (Michael Khonsari, PI), National Science Foundation, \$20,000,000. OIA-1541079.
- 2016-21 *Superior Graduate Fellows in Molecular Sciences and Nanotechnology 2016-21*, BoRSF Graduate Fellows Grant, \$100,000.
- 2016-20 *Increasing Diversity in the Doctoral Student Populations at Louisiana Tech University 2016-20* (Sheryl Shoemaker, PI), BoRSF/SREB Doctoral Diversity, \$95,000.
- 2017-22 *Superior Graduate Fellows in Molecular Sciences and Nanotechnology 2017-22*, BoRSF Graduate Fellows Grant, \$108,000.
- 2017-21 *Increasing Diversity in the Doctoral Student Populations at Louisiana Tech University 2017-21* (Sheryl Shoemaker, PI), BoRSF/SREB Doctoral Diversity, \$95,000.
- 2017-22 *Superior Graduate Fellows Supporting Five Centers of Excellence in Engineering 2017-2022* (James Palmer, PI), BoRSF Graduate Fellows Grant, \$108,000.
- 2018-22 *Increasing Diversity in the Doctoral Student Populations at Louisiana Tech University 2018-21*, BoRSF/SREB Doctoral Diversity, \$90,000.

- 2019-23 *Increasing Diversity in the Doctoral Student Populations at Louisiana Tech University 2019-22*, BoRSF/SREB Doctoral Diversity, \$45,000.
- 2020-24 *Increasing Diversity in the Doctoral Student Populations at Louisiana Tech University 2020-23*, BoRSF/SREB Doctoral Diversity, \$90,000.
- 2020-25 *Louisiana Materials Design Alliance*, NSF EPSCoR RII Track-1 grant (Michael Khonsari, PI; Own role: Senior Investigator), National Science Foundation, \$20,000,000. OIA-1946231.
- 2021-25 *Increasing Diversity in the Doctoral Student Populations at Louisiana Tech University 2021-24*, BoRSF/SREB Doctoral Diversity, \$45,000.
- 2021 *Rick and Lisa Shirley Board of Regents Endowed Graduate Student Scholarship*, Board of Regents matching funds on \$180,000 donation: \$120,000.
- 2022 *George Leroy Erskine Board of Regents Endowed Graduate Student Scholarship*, Board of Regents matching funds on \$60,000 donation: \$40,000.
- 2022-26 *Increasing Diversity in the Doctoral Student Populations at Louisiana Tech University 2022-25*, BoRSF/SREB Doctoral Diversity, \$47,500.
- 2023-27 *Increasing Diversity in the Doctoral Student Populations at Louisiana Tech University 2023-26*, BoRSF/SREB Doctoral Diversity, \$47,500.
- 2024-26 *Basic Research into Next Generation Nitride-based Thin Films to Enable Domestic Manufacturing of Microelectronics for Harsh Environments*, DEPSCoR (FA9550-24-1-0165), \$1,324,000.
- 2024-28 *Increasing Diversity in the Doctoral Student Populations at Louisiana Tech University 2024-27*, BoRSF/SREB Doctoral Diversity, \$95,000.

SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS

A. Articles (Peer-reviewed)

1. B. Ramachandran and Kenneth G. Kay, "Semiclassical Ergodic Properties of the Henon-Heiles System," *Journal of Chemical Physics* **83**, 6316 (1985).
2. B. Ramachandran and Kenneth G. Kay, "Local Ergodicity as a Probe for Chaos in Quantum Systems: Application to the Henon-Heiles System," *Journal of Chemical Physics* **86**, 4628 (1987).
3. Kenneth G. Kay and B. Ramachandran, "Classical and Quantum Pseudoergodic Regions of the Henon-Heiles System," *Journal of Chemical Physics* **88**, 5688 (1988).
4. B. Ramachandran, T.-G. Wei, and Robert E. Wyatt, "The Relative Performances of the Kohn, Schwinger and Newton Variational Principles in Scattering Theory," *Journal of Chemical Physics* **89**, 6785 (1988).
5. B. Ramachandran, T.-G. Wei, and Robert E. Wyatt, "The Role of Basis Set Expansions in the Relative Performances of the Schwinger and Newton Variational Principles," *Chemical Physics Letters* **151**, 540 (1988).

6. B. Ramachandran and Robert E. Wyatt, "How Variational Principles in Scattering Theory Work," in *Supercomputer Algorithms for Reactivity, Dynamics and Kinetics of Small Molecules*, NATO ASI Series, Ed. A. Lagana (Kluwer Academic Publishers, Holland, 1989).
7. B. Ramachandran and R.E. Wyatt, "The Schwinger and the Newton Variational Principles for the Log-Derivative Matrix," *Journal of Chemical Physics* **91**, 1096 (1989).
8. B. Ramachandran and Kenneth G. Kay, "Semiclassical Expectation Values By Adiabatic Switching: Trapping and Tunneling in the Chaotic Regime," *Physical Review A* **41**, 1757 (1990).
9. B. Ramachandran, Michael D'Mello and Robert E. Wyatt, "The Newton Variational Functional for the Log-Derivative Matrix: Use of the Reference Energy Green's Function in an Exchange Problem," *Journal of Chemical Physics* **93**, 8110 (1990).
10. B. Ramachandran and K.G. Kay, "The influence of classical resonances on quantum energy levels," *Journal of Chemical Physics* **99**, 3659 (1993).
11. X. Wu, B. Ramachandran and R.E. Wyatt, "A single arrangement variational method for total reaction probabilities," *Chemical Physics Letters* **214**, 118 (1993).
12. X. Wu, B. Ramachandran and R.E. Wyatt, "A single arrangement variational method for reactive scattering: total and state-resolved reaction probabilities," *Journal of Chemical Physics* **101**, 9395 (1994).
13. B. Ramachandran, "MOBY Molecular Modelling on the P.C, Version 1.5," software review, *Journal of Chemical Education* **71**, A289 (1994).
14. B. Ramachandran, X. Wu and R.E. Wyatt, "A single arrangement variational method for quantum mechanical reactive scattering calculations," in *Toward Teraflop Computing and New Grand Challenge Applications*, R.K. Kalia and P. Vashishta (Eds.), Nova Science, Commack, NY, 1995.
15. B. Ramachandran and P.C. Kong, "Three-dimensional graphical visualization of one electron atomic orbitals," *Journal of Chemical Education* **72**, 406 (1995).
16. B. Ramachandran, "Examining the shapes of atomic orbitals using Mathcad," *Journal of Chemical Education* **72**, 1082 (1995).
17. B. Ramachandran, J. Senekowitsch and R.E. Wyatt, "A new potential surface for the reaction $O(^3P) + HCl (X ^1\Sigma^+) \rightarrow OH (X ^2\Pi) + Cl(^2P)$," *Journal of Molecular Structure (THEOCHEM)* **388**, 57 (1996). [Special issue in memory of Jan Almlöf.]
18. B. Ramachandran, J. Senekowitsch and R.E. Wyatt, "A quasiclassical trajectory study of the reaction $O(^3P) + HCl (v=2, j=1,6,9) \rightarrow OH(v',j') + Cl$ on a new potential surface," *Chemical Physics Letters* **270**, 387-394 (1997).
19. T.C. Allison, B. Ramachandran, J. Senekowitsch, D.G. Truhlar, and R.E. Wyatt, "Variational Transition State Theory Calculations of Thermal Rate Coefficients for the $O(^3P) + HCl$ Reaction," *Journal of Molecular Structure (THEOCHEM)* **454**, 307 (1998).
20. H. Zhang, B. Ramachandran, J. Senekowitsch, and R.E. Wyatt, "Determination of the spectroscopic constants and anharmonic forcefields for HOCl and DOCl using Scaled External Correlation," *Journal of Molecular Structure (THEOCHEM)* **487**, 75 (1999).

21. B. Ramachandran, E.A. Schrader III, J. Senekowitsch, and R.E. Wyatt, "Dynamics of the $O(^3P) + HCl$ reaction on the $^3A'$ electronic state: A new *ab initio* potential energy surface, quasi-classical trajectory study, and comparison to experiment," *Journal of Chemical Physics* **111**, 3862 (1999).
22. B. Ramachandran, "Energy disposal in the $O(^3P) + HCl$ reaction: Classical dynamics and comparison to experiment," *Journal of Chemical Physics* **112**, 3680-3688 (2000).
23. K. Nobusada, H. Nakamura, Y. Lin, and B. Ramachandran, "Quantum reaction dynamics of $O(^3P) + HCl$ on a new *ab initio* potential energy surface," *Journal of Chemical Physics* **113**, 1018-1026 (2000).
24. B. Ramachandran, N. Balakrishnan, and A. Dalgarno, "Vibrational-rotational distributions of NO formed from $N + O_2$ reactive collisions," *Chemical Physics Letters* **332**, 562-568 (2000).
25. Y. Lin, B. Ramachandran, K. Nobusada, and H. Nakamura, "Quantum-classical correspondence in the $O(^3P) + HCl$ and $Cl(^2P) + OH$ reactions for total angular momentum $J = 0$," *Journal of Chemical Physics* **114**, 1549-1558 (2001).
26. S. Skokov, S. Zou, J. M. Bowman, T. C. Allison, D. G. Truhlar, Y. Lin, B. Ramachandran, B. C. Garrett, and B. J. Lynch, "Thermal and state-selected rate coefficients for the $O(^3P) + HCl$ reaction and new calculations for the barrier height and width," *Journal of Physical Chemistry A* **105**, 2298-2307 (2001).
27. L. M. Pratt, B. Ramachandran, J. D. Xidos, C. J. Cramer, and D. G. Truhlar, "Structures and Aggregation States of Fluoromethylithium and Chloromethylithium Carbenoids in the Gas Phase and in Ethereal Solvent," *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **67**, 7607-7612 (2002).
28. B. Ramachandran, N. Vegesna, and K. A. Peterson, "Effects of electron correlation and scalar relativistic corrections on the thermochemical and spectroscopic properties of HOF," *Journal of Physical Chemistry A* **107**, 7938-7944 (2003).
29. B. Ramachandran and K. A. Peterson, "Potential energy surfaces for the $^3A'$ and $^3A'$ electronic states of the $O(^3P) + HCl$ system," *J. Chem. Phys.* **119**, 9590-9600 (2003).
30. T. Xie, J.M. Bowman, B. Ramachandran, K. A. Peterson, "Quantum calculations of the rate constant for the $O(^3P) + HCl$ reaction on new $^3A'$ and $^3A'$ surfaces," *J. Chem. Phys.* **119**, 9601-9608 (2003).
31. T. Xie, J.M. Bowman, J. W. Duff, M. Braunstein, and B. Ramachandran, "Quantum and quasiclassical studies of the $O(^3P) + HCl \rightarrow OH + Cl(^2P)$ reaction using benchmark potential surfaces," *J. Chem. Phys.* **122**, 014301 (2005).
32. L. Pratt, N.V. Nguyễn, and B. Ramachandran, "Computational strategies for evaluating barrier heights for gas phase reactions of lithium enolates," *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **70**, 4279-4283 (2005).
33. H. F. Ji, Y. Zhang, V. V. Purushotham, S. Kondu, B. Ramachandran, T. Thundat, and D. T. Haynie, "1,6-Hexanedithiol monolayer as a receptor for specific recognition of alkylmercury," *The Analyst*, **130**, 1577-1579 (2005).
34. L. M. Pratt and B. Ramachandran, "A computational study of oxiranyllithium," *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **70**, 7238-7242 (2005).

35. B. Ramachandran, "Scaling dynamical correlation energy from Density Functional Theory correlation functions," *Journal of Physical Chemistry A* (**Donald G. Truhlar Festschrift**) **110**, 396-403 (2006).
36. L. Pasumansky, C. J. Collins, L. M. Pratt, N.V. Nguyễn, B. Ramachandran, and B. Singaram, "Solvent and temperature effects on the reduction and amination reactions of electrophiles by lithium dialkylaminoborohydrides," *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **72**, 971-976 (2007).
37. M. M. Ghouri, S. Singh, and B. Ramachandran, "Scaled Density Functional Theory Correlation Functionals," *Journal of Physical Chemistry A*. (**Robert E. Wyatt Festschrift**) **111**, 10390-10399 (2007). [#16 most-downloaded paper for third quarter of 2007.]
38. J. D. Nelson, J. Carpenter, S. A. Napper, and B. Ramachandran, "Innovative Administration Supports Innovative Education," *Proceedings of the 38th ASEE/IEEE Frontiers in Education (FIE) Conference*, Saratoga Springs, NY; October 22-25, art. no. 4720387, pp. T2G3-T2G8 (2008).
39. L. M. Pratt, T. Phuong, N. V. Nguyễn, and B. Ramachandran, "Halomethylithium carbenoid cyclopropanation reactions: A computational study of the effects of solvation and aggregation," *Bulletin of the Chemical Society of Japan* **82**, 1107-1125 (2009).
40. B. Ramachandran, P. Kharidehal, L. M. Pratt, S. Voit, F. N. Okeke, and M. Ewan, "Computational strategies for reactions of aggregated and solvated organolithium carbenoids," *Journal of Physical Chemistry A* **114**, 8423-8433 (2010).
41. G. L. Gutsev, C. A. Weatherford, P. Jenna, E. Johnson, and B. R. Ramachandran, "Structural Patterns in Carbon Chemisorption on an Icosahedral Iron Cluster," *Journal of Physical Chemistry C* **116**, 7050-7061 (2012) DOI: [10.1021/jp300403p](https://doi.org/10.1021/jp300403p)
42. G. L. Gutsev, C. A. Weatherford, P. Jenna, E. Johnson, and B. R. Ramachandran, "Correction to Structural Patterns in Carbon Chemisorption on an Icosahedral Iron Cluster," *Journal of Physical Chemistry C* **116**, 10438 (2012). DOI: [10.1021/jp303534y](https://doi.org/10.1021/jp303534y)
43. B. Ramachandran and Lawrence M. Pratt, "Computational perspectives on organolithium carbenoids," in *Practical Aspects of Computational Chemistry II: An Overview of the Last Two Decades and Current Trends*, Chapter 13, pp. 471-510, Eds. J. Leszczynski, M. K. Shukla, and H. de Rode, Springer, Dordrecht, 2012. [Invited book chapter]
44. G.L. Gutsev, C. A. Weatherford, P. Jena, E. Johnson, and B. R. Ramachandran, "Structure and properties of Fe_n , Fe_n^- , and Fe_n^+ clusters, $n = 7 - 20$," *Journal of Physical Chemistry A* **116**, 10218-10228 (2012); DOI: [10.1021/jp307284v](https://doi.org/10.1021/jp307284v)
45. L.M. Pratt, B. K. Mai, and B.R. Ramachandran, "Carbenoid alkene insertion reactions of oxiranyllithiums," *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **77**, 8605-8614 (2012). DOI: [10.1021/jo301550y](https://doi.org/10.1021/jo301550y)
46. B. R. Ramachandran, S. D. Baker, G. Suravajhula, and P. Derosa, "Selective complexation of alkali metal ions using crown ethers derived from calix[4]arenes: A computational investigation of the structural and energetic factors," *Journal of Inclusion Phenomena and Macrocyclic Chemistry* **75**, 185-195 (2013) (published on-line June 9, 2012) DOI: [10.1007/s10847-012-0160-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10847-012-0160-6)

47. G. L. Gutsev, C. A. Weatherford, P. Jena, and B. R. Ramachandran, "Competition between surface chemisorption and cage formation in Fe₁₂O₁₂ clusters," *Chemical Physics Letters* **556**, 211-216 (2013). DOI: [10.1016/j.cplett.2012.11.054](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cplett.2012.11.054)
48. G. L. Gutsev, C. A. Weatherford, K. G. Belay, B. R. Ramachandran, "An all-electron density functional theory study on the structure and properties of the neutral and singly charged M₁₂ and M₁₃ clusters: M=Sc-Zn," *Journal of Chemical Physics* **138**, 164303 (2013). DOI: [10.1063/1.4799917](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.4799917)
49. B. R. Ramachandran, S. M. Waithe, and L. M. Pratt, "Rearrangement reactions of lithiated oxiranes," *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **78**, 10776-10783 (2013). DOI: [10.1021/jo401763v](https://doi.org/10.1021/jo401763v)
50. B. R. Ramachandran, S. M. Waithe, and L. M. Pratt, "Correction to: Rearrangement reactions of lithiated oxiranes," *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **79**, 471-471 (2014). DOI: [10.1021/jo4026397](https://doi.org/10.1021/jo4026397)
51. L.M. Pratt, B. K. Mai, and B.R. Ramachandran, "Correction to: Carbenoid alkene insertion reactions of oxiranyllithiums," *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **79**, 472-472 (2014). DOI: [10.1021/jo4026572](https://doi.org/10.1021/jo4026572)
52. G.L. Gutsev, L. E. Johnson, K. G. Belay, C. A. Weatherford, L. L. Gutsev, and B. R. Ramachandran, "Structure and magnetic properties of Fe₁₂X clusters," *Chemical Physics* **430**, 62-68 (2014). DOI: [10.1016/j.chemphys.2013.12.014](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemphys.2013.12.014)
53. G. L. Gutsev, L. E. Johnson, K. G. Belay, C. A. Weatherford, L. G. Gutsev, B. R. Ramachandran, "Structure and magnetic properties of Fe_nGd clusters, n = 12 -19," *European Physical Journal D* **68**, 81 (9 pages) (2014). DOI: [10.1140/epjd/e2014-40830-3](https://doi.org/10.1140/epjd/e2014-40830-3)
54. A. S. Hassan, A. Navulla, L. Meda, B. R. Ramachandran, and C. D. Wick, "Molecular Mechanisms for the Lithiation of Ruthenium Oxide (RuO₂) Nanoplates as Lithium-Ion Battery Anode Materials: An Experimentally Motivated Computational Study," *Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, **119**, 9705-9713 (2015). DOI: [10.1021/jp5123536](https://doi.org/10.1021/jp5123536)
55. G. L. Gutsev, K. G. Belay, C. A. Weatherford, B. R. Ramachandran, L. G. Gutsev, and P. Jena, "Structure and magnetic properties of polyfluoride F_n⁻ clusters (n = 3-29)," *Journal of Physical Chemistry A*, **119**, 6483-6492 (2015). DOI: [10.1021/acs.jpca.5b02431](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpca.5b02431)
56. G. L. Gutsev, C. A. Weatherford, B. R. Ramachandran, L. G. Gutsev, W.-J. Zheng, O. C. Thomas, and K. H. Bowen, "Photoelectron spectra and structure of the Mn_n⁻ anions (n = 2 – 16)," *Journal of Chemical Physics*, **143**, 044306 (2015). DOI: [10.1063/1.4926943](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.4926943)
57. L.G. Gutsev, N. S. Dalal, B. Ramu Ramachandran, C. A. Weatherford, and G. L. Gutsev, "Spectral signatures of semiconductor clusters: (CdSe)₁₆ isomers," *Chem. Phys. Lett.* **636**, 121-128 (2015). DOI: [10.1016/j.cplett.2015.07.024](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cplett.2015.07.024)
58. A. S. Hassan, K. Moyer, B. R. Ramachandran, and C. D. Wick, "Comparison of Storage Mechanisms in RuO₂, SnO₂, and SnS₂ for Lithium-Ion Battery Anode Materials," *J. Phys. Chem. C* **120**, 2036–2046 (2016). DOI: [10.1021/acs.jpcc.5b09078](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpcc.5b09078)
59. S. B. Ranganath, S. Hartman, A. S. Hassan, C. D. Wick, and B. R. Ramachandran, "Interfaces in Metal, Alloy, and Metal Oxide Anode Materials for Lithium Ion Batteries," in *Proceedings of the 3rd Annual Conference on Materials Science, Metals, and Manufacturing*

- (M3), pp. 83-87, Global Science and Technology Forum, Singapore, 2016. DOI: [10.5176/2251-1857_M316.28](https://doi.org/10.5176/2251-1857_M316.28)
60. S. B. Ranganath, A. S. Hassan, B. R. Ramachandran and Collin D. Wick, "Role of Metal-Lithium Oxide Interfaces in the Extra Lithium Capacity of Metal Oxide Lithium-Ion Battery Anode Materials," *J. Electrochem. Soc.*, **163**, A2172-A2178 (2016). DOI: [10.1149/2.0281610jes](https://doi.org/10.1149/2.0281610jes)
 61. G. L. Gutsev, K. G Belay, L. G. Gutsev and B. R. Ramachandran, "Structure and Properties of Iron Oxide Clusters: from Fe₆ to Fe₆O₂₀ and from Fe₇ to Fe₇O₂₄," *J. Comp. Chem.*, **37**, 2527-2536 (2016). DOI: [10.1002/jcc.24478](https://doi.org/10.1002/jcc.24478)
 62. M. Ferdows, D. Liu, and B. R. Ramachandran, "Boundary Layer Slip and Heat Transfer in Stagnation Point Flow over a Steady Stretching Surface Embedded in a Porous Medium with Heat Sources," *British J. Math. & Comp. Sci.* **18**, BJMCS.28212 (2016). DOI: [10.9734/BJMCS/2016/28212](https://doi.org/10.9734/BJMCS/2016/28212)
 63. G. L. Gutsev, B. R. Ramachandran, L. G. Gutsev, and K. V. Bozhenko, "A comparative study of the 3d-metal oxide clusters (FeO)_n, (CoO)_n, and (NiO)_n, (n = 1-10)," *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.* **18**, 27858-27867 (2016). DOI: [10.1039/c6cp03241a](https://doi.org/10.1039/c6cp03241a)
 64. M. Ferdows, D. Liu, and B. R. Ramachandran, "02-D Magnetohydrodynamics Boundary Layer Flow of Cu-Ag-TiO₃-Al₂O₃-H₂O-C₂H₆O₂ Mixtures: Explicit Numerical and Stability Approach," *J. Mod. Mech. Engr. and Technol.* **3**, 41-59 (2016). E-ISSN: 2409-9848/16.
 65. B. R. Ramachandran, S. Sun, C. D. Wick, "Oxidation of iron and iron-chromium surfaces: Preliminary results from computational studies," in *Proceedings of the 4th Annual Conference on Materials Science, Metals, and Manufacturing (M3)*, pp. 46-52, Global Science and Technology Forum, Singapore, 2017. DOI: [10.5176/2251-1857_M317.20](https://doi.org/10.5176/2251-1857_M317.20)
 66. G. L. Gutsev, K. G. Belay, L. G. Gutsev, and B. R. Ramachandran "Geometrical and magnetic structure of iron oxide clusters (FeO)_n for n > 10," *Computational Materials Science*. **137**, 134-143 (2017). DOI: [10.1016/j.commatsci.2017.05.028](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.commatsci.2017.05.028)
 67. X. Zhang, B. Zhang, Y. Mu, S. Shao, C. D. Wick, B. R. Ramachandran, and W. J. Meng, "On failure of ceramic/metal/substrate interfacial regions under shear loading," *Acta Materialia* **138**, 224-236 (2017), DOI: [10.1016/j.actamat.2017.07.053](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.actamat.2017.07.053)
 68. S. Sun, B. R. Ramachandran, and C.D. Wick, "Solid, Liquid, and Interfacial Properties of TiAl Alloys: Parameterization of a New Modified Embedded Atom Method Model," *Journal of Physics: Condensed Matter* **30**, 075002 (2018). DOI: [10.1088/1361-648X/aaa52c](https://doi.org/10.1088/1361-648X/aaa52c)
 69. G. L. Gutsev, K. G. Belay, L. G. Gutsev, B. R. Ramachandran, and P. Jena, "Effect of Hydrogenation on the Structure and Magnetic Properties of an Iron Oxide Cluster," *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.* **20**, 4546-4553 (2018), DOI: [10.1039/C7CP08224J](https://doi.org/10.1039/C7CP08224J)
 70. L. G. Gutsev, B. R. Ramachandran, and G. L. Gutsev, "Pathways of Growth of CdSe Nanocrystals from Nucleant (CdSe)₃₄ Clusters," *Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, **122**, 3168-3175 (2018), DOI: [10.1021/acs.jpcc.7b12716](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpcc.7b12716)
 71. S. B. Ranganath, C. D. Wick, and B. R. Ramachandran, "Role of structure and oxidation states in the passivation of stainless steel by chromium," in *Proceedings of the 8th Annual International Conference on Sustainable Energy and Environmental Sciences (SEES 2019)*,

- pp. 10-13, Global Science and Technology Forum, Singapore, 2019. DOI: [10.5176/2251-189X_SEES19.65](https://doi.org/10.5176/2251-189X_SEES19.65)
72. A. S. M. Miraz, S. Sun, S. Shao, W. J. Meng, B. R. Ramachandran, and C.D. Wick, "Computational Study of Metal/Ceramic Interfacial Adhesion and Barriers to Shear Displacement," *Computational Materials Science* **168**, 104-115 (2019). DOI: [10.1016/j.commatsci.2019.06.006](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.commatsci.2019.06.006)
73. P. R. Albuquerque, B. R. Ramachandran, T. Junk, and T. N. V. Karsili, "Hydrogen-Deuterium Exchange in Basic Near-Critical and Supercritical Media: An Experimental and Theoretical study," *Journal of Physical Chemistry A* **124**, 2530-2536 (2020). DOI: [10.1021/acs.jpca.9b10892](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpca.9b10892)
74. A. Boldyreva, L. Frolova, I. Zhidkov, L. Gutsev, E. Kurmaev, B. R. Ramachandran, V. Petrov, K. Stephenson, S. Aldoshin, P. Troshin, "Unravelling the Material Composition Effects on the Gamma Ray Stability of Lead Halide Perovskite Solar Cells: MAPbI₃ Breaks the Records," *Journal of Physical Chemistry Letters* **11**, 2630-2636 (2020). DOI: [10.1021/acs.jpcclett.0c00581](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpcclett.0c00581)
75. A. S. M. Miraz, E. Williams, W. J. Meng, B. R. Ramachandran, and C. D. Wick, "Improvement of Interfacial Shear Strength of Ti/TiN Nanolaminates by Doping— A First Principles Density Functional Theory Study," *Applied Surface Science* **517**, 146185 (2020). DOI: [10.1016/j.apsusc.2020.146185](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2020.146185)
76. G. L. Gutsev, H. A. López Peña, S. L. McPherson, D. A. Boateng, B. R. Ramachandran, L. G. Gutsev, and K. M. Tibbetts, "From Neutral Aniline to Aniline Trication: A Computational and Experimental Study," *Journal of Physical Chemistry A* **124**, 3120-3134 (2020). DOI: [10.1021/acs.jpca.0c00686](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpca.0c00686)
77. S. Bhasker-Ranganath, C. D. Wick, and B. R. Ramachandran, "Computational Insights into the Molecular Mechanisms for Chromium Passivation of Stainless-steel Surfaces," *Materials Today Chemistry* **17**, 100298 (2020). DOI: [10.1016/j.mtchem.2020.100298](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mtchem.2020.100298)
78. X. Zhang, S. Shao, A. S. M. Miraz, C.D. Wick, B.R. Ramachandran, W.J. Meng, "Low temperature growth of Cu thin films on TiN(001) templates: Structure and Energetics," *Materialia* **12**, 100748 (2020). DOI: [10.1016/j.mtla.2020.100748](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mtla.2020.100748)
79. G. L. Gutsev, S. L. McPherson, H. A. López Peña, D. A. Boateng, L. G. Gutsev, B. R. Ramachandran, and K. M. Tibbetts, "Dissociation of Singly and Multiply Charged Nitromethane Cations: Femtosecond Laser Mass Spectrometry and Theoretical Modeling," *Journal of Physical Chemistry A*, **124**, 7427-7438 (2020). DOI: [10.1021/acs.jpca.0c06545](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpca.0c06545)
80. A. S. M. Miraz, N. Dhariwal, W. J. Meng, B. R. Ramachandran, and Collin D. Wick, "Development and application of interatomic potentials to study the stability and shear strength of Ti/TiN and Cu/TiN interfaces," *Materials & Design*, **196**, 109123 (2020). DOI: [10.1016/j.matdes.2020.109123](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matdes.2020.109123)
81. B. Chen, G. L. Gutsev, W. Sun, X. Kuang, C. Lu, L. G. Gutsev, B. R. Ramachandran, S. M. Aldoshin, "Dissociation of dinitrogen on iron clusters: A detailed study of the Fe₁₆ + N₂ case," *Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics*, **23**, 2166-12178 (2021) DOI: [10.1039/D0CP05427E](https://doi.org/10.1039/D0CP05427E)

82. A.A. Parfenov, O. R. Yamilova, L. G. Gutsev, D. K. Sagdullina, A. V. Navikov, B. R. Ramachandran, K. J. Stephenson, S. M. Aldoshin, P. A. Troshin, "Highly sensitive and selective ammonia gas sensor based on FAPbCl₃ lead halide perovskite," *Journal of Materials Chemistry C* **9**, 2561-2568 (2021). DOI: [10.1039/D0TC03559A](https://doi.org/10.1039/D0TC03559A)
83. A.S.M. Miraz, W. J. Meng, B. R. Ramachandran, and C. D. Wick, "Computational observation of the strengthening of Cu/TiN metal/ceramic interfaces by sub-nanometer interlayers and dopants," *Applied Surface Science*, **554**, 149562 (2021). DOI: [10.1016/j.apsusc.2021.149562](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2021.149562)
84. A. F. Akbulatov, M. I. Ustinova, L. Gutsev, B. R. Ramachandran, S. A. Tsarev, N. N. Dremova, I. Zhidkov, S. Yu. Luchkin, E. Z. Kurmaev, K. J. Stevenson, S. M. Aldoshin, and P. A. Troshin, "When bromide meets iodide: halide mixing facilitates the light-induced decomposition of perovskite absorber films," *Nano Energy*, **86**, 106082 (2021). DOI: [10.1016/j.nanoen.2021.106082](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2021.106082)
85. G. L. Gutsev, K. M. Tibbetts, L. G. Gutsev, and B. R. Ramachandran, "Superhalogens among 3d-metal compounds: MF₄, MF₆, MF₁₂, and MF₁₈ (M=Sc–Zn)," *Journal of Physical Chemistry A*, Alexander Boldyrev Festschrift **125**, 4409-4419 (2021). DOI: [10.1021/acs.jpca.1c02884](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpca.1c02884)
86. L. A. Frolova, L. G. Gutsev, B. R. Ramachandran, N. N. Dremova, S. M. Aldoshin, and P. A. Troshin, "Exploring CsPbI₃-FAI alloys: Introducing low-dimensional Cs₂FAPb₂I₇ absorber for efficient and stable perovskite solar cells," *Chemical Engineering Journal* **426**, 131754 (2021). DOI: [10.1016/j.cej.2021.131754](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2021.131754)
87. G. L. Gutsev, S. M. Aldoshin, L. G. Gutsev, and B. R. Ramachandran, "Evolution of Ferromagnetic and Antiferromagnetic States in Iron Nitride Clusters Fe_nN and Fe_nN₂ (n = 1-10)," *Journal of Physical Chemistry A* **125**, 7891-7899 (2021) DOI: [10.1021/acs.jpca.1c05769](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpca.1c05769).
88. N. Dhariwal, A. S. M. Miraz, B. R. Ramachandran, and C. D. Wick, "Role of metal/ceramic interactions on the mechanism of interfacial failure: Study of Cr/TiN using a new modified embedded-atom interatomic potential," *Materials & Design*, **210**, 110120 (2021). DOI: [10.1016/j.matdes.2021.110120](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matdes.2021.110120)
89. S. N. Nations, L. G. Gutsev, B. R. Ramachandran, S. M. Aldoshin, Y. Duan, S. Wang, "First-principles study of the defect-activity and optical properties of FAPbCl₃," *Materials Advances* **3**, 3897-3905 (2022). DOI: [10.1039/d2ma00087c](https://doi.org/10.1039/d2ma00087c)
90. G. L. Gutsev, K. M. Tibbetts, L. G. Gutsev, S. M. Aldoshin, and B. R. Ramachandran, "Mechanisms of complete dissociation of CO₂ on iron clusters," *ChemPhysChem* **23**, e202200277; DOI: [10.1002/cphc.202200277](https://doi.org/10.1002/cphc.202200277)
91. J. M. Shusterman, G. L. Gutsev, H. A. López Peña, B. R. Ramachandran, and K. M. Tibbetts, "Coulomb Explosion Dynamics of Multiply Charged para-Nitrotoluene Cations," *Journal of Physical Chemistry A* **126**, 6617-6627 (2022). DOI: [10.1021/acs.jpca.2c04395](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpca.2c04395)
92. L. G. Gutsev, S. N. Nations, B. R. Ramachandran, G. L. Gutsev, S. Wang, S. M. Aldoshin, Y. Duan, "Redox chemistry of the subphases of α-CsPbI₂Br and β-CsPbI₂Br: Theory Reveals New Potential for Photostability," *Nanomaterials*, **13**, Art. No. 276 (2023). DOI: [10.3390/nano13020276](https://doi.org/10.3390/nano13020276)

93. V. V. Ozerova, N. A. Emelianov, L. G. Gutsev, D. V. Korchagin, G. V. Shilov, N. N. Dremova, B. R. Ramachandran, A. Yu. Sukhorukov, S. M. Aldoshin, L. A. Frolova and P. A. Troshin, "Enhanced photostability of multication lead halide perovskites through the use of azaadamantane-based modifiers," *Materials Today Chemistry*, **30**, 101590 (2023). DOI: [10.1016/j.mtchem.2023.101590](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mtchem.2023.101590)
94. M. M. Elnaggar, A. V. Mumyatov, N. A. Emelianov, L. G. Gutsev, V. V. Ozerova, I. V. Fedyanind, Y. V. Nelyubina, S. I. Troyanov, Bala R. Ramachandran, and Pavel A. Troshin, "What defines the perovskite solar cell efficiency and stability: Fullerene-based ETL structure or film morphology?" *Sustainable Energy & Fuels*, Advance Article (2023). DOI: [10.1039/D3SE00432E](https://doi.org/10.1039/D3SE00432E)
95. G. L. Gutsev, K. M. Tibbetts, L. G. Gutsev, S. M. Aldoshin, and B. R. Ramachandran, "Nitrogen reduction to ammonia on a Fe₁₆ nanocluster: A computational study of catalysis," *Journal of Physical Chemistry A* **127**, 9052-9068 (2023). DOI: [10.1021/acs.jpca.3c05426](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpca.3c05426)
96. S. Cao, Z. Bi, T. Zheng, S. Luo, L. G. Gutsev, B. R. Ramachandran, V. V. Ozerova, N. A. Emelianov, N. A. Slesarenko, Y. Zheng, B. Z. Taye, G. L. Gutsev, S. M. Aldoshin, P. A. Troshin, X. Xu, "Revealing interaction of fluorinated propylamine hydrochloride with precursor and defect states of perovskite films towards efficient flexible solar cells," *Advanced Functional Materials*, web edition (May 13, 2024) DOI: [10.1002/adfm.202405078](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.202405078)
97. Z. Chen, S. Cao, S. Luo, L. Gutsev, X. Chen, V. Ozerova, N. Emelianov, N. Slesarenko, V. Bolshakova, Y. Zheng, Z. Bi, Zhuoneng, S. Aldoshin, P. Troshin, B. Ramachandran, G. Gutsev, H-Y. Hsu, Q. Xue, X. Xu, "Enhanced Performance and Stability of Perovskite Solar Cells through Surface Modification with Benzocaine Hydrochloride," *ACS Materials and Interfaces* 2024; DOI: [10.1021/acsami.4c09850](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.4c09850).
98. Y. Zheng, Z. Zhang, S. Cao, S. Luo, P. A. Troshin, Z. Bi, L. G. Gutsev, B. R. Ramachandran, G. L. Gutsev, X. Xu, "Adjusting cation-anion interaction within organic ammonium salts for passivating perovskite surface," *Chemical Engineering Journal* (submitted, 03/2024).
99. B. Z. Taye, Z. Bi, L. G. Gutsev, S. Cao, O. Saidani, X. Xu, S. Luo, Y. Zhu, Y. Zheng, B. R. Ramachandran, L. Zhong, G. Xu, "Optimization of Grid-connected Organic-inorganic Perovskite Solar Cell," *Solar Energy Materials and Solar Cells* (submitted, 06/2024)

B. Books/Book Chapters

1. Ramachandran and R. E. Wyatt, "How Variational Principles in Scattering Theory Work," in *Supercomputer Algorithms for Reactivity, Dynamics and Kinetics of Small Molecules*, NATO ASI Series, Ed. A. Lagana (Kluwer Academic Publishers, Holland, 1989).
2. B. Ramachandran, X. Wu and R.E. Wyatt, "A single arrangement variational method for quantum mechanical reactive scattering," in *Toward Teraflop Computing and Other Grand Challenge Applications*, Eds. R. Kalia and P. Vashishta, Nova Science, Commack, NY (1995).
3. B. Ramachandran, K. J. Laidler, and J. H. Meiser, *Solutions Manual for "Physical Chemistry"* by K. J. Laidler and J. H. Meiser, 3rd Ed., Houghton-Mifflin, Boston, 1999.

4. B. Ramachandran, *Solutions Manual for "Physical Chemistry"* by K. J. Laidler, J. H. Meiser, and B. C. Sanctuary, 4th Ed., Houghton-Mifflin, Boston, 2002.
5. B. Ramachandran and Lawrence M. Pratt, "Computational perspectives on organolithium carbenoids," in *Practical Aspects of Computational Chemistry II: An Overview of the Last Two Decades and Current Trends*, Eds. J. Leszczynski, M. K. Shukla, and H. de Rode, Springer, Dordrecht, 2012.

C. Technical Reports

1. T.C. Allison, B. Ramachandran, J. Senekowitsch, D.G. Truhlar, and R.E. Wyatt, "Variational Transition State Theory Calculations of Thermal Rate Coefficients for the $O(^3P) + HCl$ Reaction," Research Report of the Minnesota Supercomputer Institute, MSI 1998/81.
2. S. Skokov, S. Zou, J. M. Bowman, T. C. Allison, D. G. Truhlar, Y. Lin, B. Ramachandran, B. C. Garrett, and B. J. Lynch, "Thermal and state-selected rate coefficients for the $O(^3P) + HCl$ reaction and new calculations for the barrier height and width," Research Report of the Minnesota Supercomputer Institute, MSI 2000/235.
3. L. M. Pratt, B. Ramachandran, J. D. Xidos, C. J. Cramer, and D. G. Truhlar, "Structures and Aggregation States of Fluoromethylithium and Chloromethylithium Carbenoids in the Gas Phase and in Ethereal Solvent," UMSI 2002/196.

SELECTED CONFERENCE PRESENTATIONS

- "Materials discovery for accelerating energy transition," B. Ramachandran, *Energy Transitions Research Symposium*, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, October 6, 2023.
- "Theoretical analysis of light-induced decomposition of mixed-halide perovskite absorber films," L. Gutsev, A. F. Akbulatov, M. I. Ustinova, S. A. Tsarev, N. N. Dremova, I. Zhidkov, S. Y. Luchkin, B. R. Ramachandran, L. Frolova, E. Z. Kurmaev, K. J. Stevenson, S. M. Aldoshin, P. A. Troshin, *Materials for Sustainable Development Conference (MATSUS)*, Online, 2022 March 7th - 11th; *Proceedings of nanoGe Spring Meeting 2022 (NSM22)*; Publication date: 7th February 2022. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.29363/nanoge.nsm.2022.358>
- "Mechanical failure of metal/ceramic Interfaces: A combined experimental and simulation study," X. Zhang, Y. Mu, M. Dodaran, S. Shao, W.J. Meng, C.D. Wick, and B.R. Ramachandran, IUTAM Symposium on Size-effect in Microstructure and Damage Evolution, Copenhagen, May 28-June 1, 2018 (contributed).
- "Mechanical failure of metal/ceramic interfacial regions," X. Zhang, B. Zhang, Y. Mu, S. Shao, C.D. Wick, B.R. Ramachandran, W.J. Meng, Fall 2017 Meeting of the Materials Research Society, Boston, MA, November 26-December 1, 2017 (contributed).
- "Understanding mechanical integrity of metal/ceramic interfaces through in-situ microscale mechanical testing and multiscale modeling and simulations," S. Shao, X. Zhang, B. Zhang, Y. Mu, C.D. Wick, B.R. Ramachandran, and W.J. Meng, *Materials Science & Technology 2017 (MS&T 17)*, Pittsburgh, PA, October 8-12, 2017 (contributed).
- "Oxidation of iron and iron-chromium surfaces: Preliminary results from computational studies," at the 4th Annual Conference on Materials Science, Metals, and Manufacturing (M3), Singapore, March 7-8, 2017 (invited).

- “Interfaces in Metal, Alloy, and Metal Oxide Anode Materials for Lithium Ion Batteries,” at the 3rd Annual Conference on Materials Science, Metals, and Manufacturing (M3), Singapore, January 18-19, 2016 (invited).
- “Density functional theory study of lithium ion battery anode materials: Ruthenium (IV) oxide, tin (IV) oxide, and tin (IV) sulfide,” invited talk at 249th ACS National Meeting, Denver, CO at the “Computational Chemical Dynamics: Advancing our Understanding of Chemical Processes in Gas-Phase, Biomolecular & Condensed Phases” Symposium in honor of Donald G. Truhlar, March 23, 2015 (invited).
- “Energy Materials Research in LA-SiGMA,” B. Ramachandran, 2012 Technical Meeting of the Center for Atomic-scale Catalyst Design (a DoE EFRC), Baton Rouge, LA, October 8-10, 2012 (invited).
- “Calixarene Crown Ethers and Carbon Cages,” B. Ramachandran, 9th Discussion Meeting on Spectroscopy and Dynamics of Molecules and Clusters, Bangalore, India, February 17-19, 2012 (invited).

SELECTED INVITED SEMINARS/TALKS:

- “Applications of Computational Chemistry to Engineering Problems,” at the South-Eastern Regional Meeting of the American Chemical Society (SERMACS), Symposium on Applications of Computational Chemistry to Interesting Problems, October 21, 2019.
- “Design of Metal/ceramic Interfaces for Engineering Applications,” at the Army ERDC Computational Chemistry Conference, Vicksburg, MS, September 26, 2019.
- “Scientific Research: Opportunities and Threats,” Keynote speech at the Arkansas Undergraduate Research Conference, Henderson State University, Arkadelphia, AR, April 5, 2019.
- “Applications of Computational Chemistry to Engineering Problems,” at the Department of Chemistry, University of Louisiana at Lafayette, LA, February 7, 2019.
- “Computational Investigations of High Capacity Anode Materials for Lithium Ion Batteries,” invited “Mole Day” seminar at Henderson State University, Arkadelphia, AR, October 23, 2015.
- “Research Overview: Consortium for Innovation in Manufacturing and Materials,” at the McCormick College of Engineering, Northwestern University, Evanston, IL, September 25, 2015.
- “Density functional theory study of metal oxide and sulfides as lithium battery anode materials,” invited seminar at University of New Orleans, New Orleans, LA (February 20, 2015).
- “Computational studies of lithium intercalation in ruthenium oxide nanoplates and nanoparticles,” invited seminar at Universidad Nacional de Cordoba, Cordoba, Argentina, June 18, 2013.
- “Computational studies of lithium intercalation in ruthenium oxide nanoplates and nanoparticles,” invited seminar at Universidad de Rio Cuarto, Rio Cuarto, Argentina, June 17, 2013.

SERVICE

A. Service to Department/College/University

- Campus Computing Services Coordinating Committee (1992-present).
- Program Chair of Chemistry (1996-1998).
- Associate of the Leadership Team (1997-1998).
- Mathematics Faculty Search Team (2001-02, 2002-03).
- University Strategic Planning Subcommittee (2001-present)
- Chaired the CEnIT proposal review team, led the effort for reviewing 91 equipment proposals and 37 research proposals. (2001-2002).
- University Catalog Revision Committee (2002-present).
- Graduate Council, (2002-2008).
- Research Council (2002-present)
- Various other service activities on behalf of the College as a member of the Leadership Team (1998-present).
- NCAA Gender Equities Sub-Committee (2006-present)
- Export Control Policies Committee (Aug 2011-present)
- Faculty search teams (multiple, almost every year, including chairing some teams)
- Vice-President for R&D Research Growth Team (2014-present)

B. Service to the State of Louisiana

- Louisiana Optical Network Initiative (LONI) Resource Allocation Committee, member (2006-2014)
- Louisiana Optical Network Initiative (LONI) Resource Allocation Committee, Chair (2014-present)
- Louisiana Optical Network Initiative (LONI) Software Committee, member (2006-present)
- Southern Universities Research Association (SURA) JSA Programs (Jefferson Lab) Committee, member (2008-2023)
- Chair-Elect, Louisiana Optical Network Infrastructure Management Council (January 2021-December 2022 – 1 year term)
- Chair, Louisiana Optical Network Infrastructure Management Council (January 2022-December 2022 – 1 year term)
- Louisiana Optical Network Infrastructure Management Council, UL System Representative (July 2013-present)
- President, Louisiana Council of Graduate Schools (March 2022 – February 2025)

C. Service to Profession (Reviewer)

- Scientific publication referee for the following journals (ongoing)
 1. *ACS Organometallics*
 2. *Advanced Theory and Simulations*
 3. *Atmospheric Environment*
 4. *Chemical Physics Letters*,
 5. *Chemical Physics*
 6. *ChemSusChem*
 7. *Computer Physics Communications*

8. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*
 9. *Journal of Chemical Physics*
 10. *Journal of Computational Chemistry*
 11. *Journal of Fluorine Chemistry*
 12. *Journal of Inclusion Phenomena and Macrocyclic Chemistry*
 13. *Journal of Metals and Alloys*
 14. *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry*
 15. *Journal of Physical Chemistry A*
 16. *Journal of Physical Chemistry B*
 17. *Journal of Physical Chemistry C*
 18. *Journal of Molecular Structure (THEOCHEM)*
 19. *Materials Chemistry and Physics*
 20. *Materials Design*
 21. *Materials Today Letters*
 22. *Materiomics*
 23. *Molecules*
 24. *New Journal of Chemistry*
 25. *Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics*
 26. *Physica E*
 27. *Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences Structural Chemistry*
 28. *Surfaces and Interfaces*
- Proposal referee for the following funding organizations (ongoing)
 - (a) *American Chemical Society* (Petroleum Research Fund).
 - (b) *National Science Foundation* (Theoretical and Computational Chemistry Division)
 - (c) *National Science Foundation Graduate Research Fellowship Program* (panelist)

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FOR THE
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM**

PERSONNEL COMMITTEE

October 24, 2024

- Item L.3.** Nicholls State University's request for approval to appoint Mr. Terry Braud, Jr. as Executive Vice President for Finance and Administration effective September 1, 2024.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The University requests approval to appoint Mr. Terry Braud, Jr. as Executive Vice President for Finance and Administration effective September 1, 2024 at an annual salary of \$167,663. The staff recommends approval.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the following resolution be adopted:

***NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** that the Board of Supervisors for the University of Louisiana System hereby approves Nicholls State University's request for approval to appoint Mr. Terry Braud, Jr. as Executive Vice President for Finance and Administration effective September 1, 2024.*



Nicholls State University

Office of the President

P.O. Box 2001 | Thibodaux, LA 70310 | 985.448.4003 | 985.448.4920 [F]

L.3.

October 3, 2024

Via Electronic Transmittal Only

President Rick Gallot
University of Louisiana System
1201 North Third Street, Suite 7-300
Baton Rouge, LA 70802

Dear President Gallot:

Nicholls State University requests consideration and approval of the following item to be placed on the agenda for the October 24, 2024 meeting of the Board of Supervisors for the University of Louisiana System:

Appoint Mr. Terry Braud, Executive Vice President of Finance & Administration.

Effective date of appointment will be September 1, 2024 at an annual salary of \$167,663.00. Mr. Braud's resume is attached for your reference.

Thank you for your assistance in this matter.

Sincerely,

Jay Clune, PhD
President

JC/apf

Enclosures

- c: Mr. Terry Braud, Executive Vice President for Finance & Administration
- Mr. Jonathan Terrell, Vice President for Collegiate Athletics/Athletic Director
- Dr. Michele Caruso, Vice President for Student Affairs
- Dr. Todd Keller, Vice Provost/Chief Academic Officer
- Ms. Renee Hicks, Assistant Vice President of Institutional Effectiveness Access & Success
- Ms. Alison Hadaway, Director of Human Resources
- Mr. Jerad David, Director of Communications & Legislative Affairs
- Ms. Paige Pierce, Director of Alumni Affairs
- Ms. Paulette Mayon, Controller & Ethics Liaison
- Dr. Martin Meder, Faculty Senate President

Terry P. Braud, Jr., CPA

braud.terry@yahoo.com ♦ 14 Asphodel Avenue, Houma, LA 70360 ♦ (985) 804-3465

CERTIFICATION

CPA - Certified Public Accountant, Louisiana Board of Accountancy, 1993 exam / 2000 license

CGMA – Chartered Global Management Accountant, 2012

Notary Public – Terrebonne Parish, 1997

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

CROSS HOLDINGS, INC., Houma, LA and Houston, TX

Sr. Vice-President & CFO / Board Secretary/Treasurer

January 1999 – Present

- **Financial Duties include:** Preparation of monthly consolidated financial statements; Analysis of results; Reporting of results to CEO on interim basis and reporting to Board of Directors on a quarterly basis, including written management discussion of operating results and activities for operating business; Cash management and planning on a regular basis along with CEO; Forecasting/Budgeting on annual basis and interim basis as required to operate the businesses; Participation in annual financial audit and filing of federal and state income tax returns conducted and prepared by third party CPAs.
- **Lender Relationship Duties include:** Providing periodic updates to lenders inclusive of reporting financial results of operations and forecasting; Management of lender requirements per loan documents; Financing/Refinancing for projects and maturing loans held by the businesses.
- **Risk Management and Employee Benefits Duties include:** Oversight and annual renewals of all lines of insurance held by the business including general liability, property, auto, equipment, pollution, workers compensation, vessels, umbrella, and specialized coverage as required by contract. Oversight of Employee 401k Benefit Plan and consulting with Plan Investment Advisors and participants on a quarterly/annual basis, including Plan audit conducted annually by independent third party CPAs. Oversight and implementation of Health, Life, and Supplemental insurance programs hosted by the business (includes annual renewals / negotiations with full and partially self-funded health program options).
- **Administrative Duties / Information Technology include:** Working with CEO and the Board of Directors to advise and implement business plans; Working with in-house General Counsel and third party attorneys on legal and contractual matters relating to the business; Supervision of seven (7) individuals on a daily basis – six employees, including 3 staff degree accountants, on financial matters and routine tasks (AR, AP, Payroll, Fixed Assets, etc.) and, oversight of one Information Systems Manager responsible for network system administration (telephone, e-mail, file servers, hardware).
- **Other General Duties include:** Other general assignments, tasks, and special projects assigned by the CEO or Board of Directors relating to the business for operational and/or strategic actions.

SMATCO – C.E. MARINE PRODUCTS, INC., Houma, LA

Controller & Vice-President of Administration

January 1989 – December 1998

- Primarily same duties as outlined above.
- SMATCO was a privately held company owned by the Thompson family of Houma, LA. In 1997 the company was sold to Continental EMSCO and the Thompsons remained involved with the company. I remained with the new company until December 1998 when I joined Cross Group / Holdings another company owned by the Thompson family.

STAGNI & COMPANY, Thibodaux, LA

Staff Accountant

January 1989 – December 1989

- Worked on audits, monthly client financial reporting, and tax preparation

SOUTH LOUISIANA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL, Houma, LA

Office Occupations / Business Instructor

November 1985 – December 1988

Accountant

June 1984 – October 1985

Nicholls State University, Thibodaux, LA

August 2016 - Present

Vice President of Finance and Administration

PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

- Member of the American Institute of CPAs
- Member of Society of Louisiana Certified Public Accountants

Terry P. Braud, Jr., CPA

braud.terry@yahoo.com ♦ 14 Asphodel Avenue, Houma, LA 70360 ♦ (985) 804-3465

ACTIVITIES

Terre Carnival Club, Inc. (d/b/a Krewe of Terreanians), Houma, LA

Active Member and Officer

July 1988 – Present

- Organization size approximately 450 members
- Annual budget size approximately \$550,000.00
- General member since 1988
- Elected to the Board of Directors 2003 to present
- President – 2010 to 2014; Vice-President 2009 – 2010; Treasurer 2003 – 2008.

Vandebilt Catholic High School Advisory Council

July 2002 – June 2015

- President 2003 to 2008 and 2011 to 2012
- Chairman of Finance Committee 2003 to 2012
- Public member of Finance Committee 2015 to present

EDUCATION

NICHOLLS STATE UNIVERSITY, Thibodaux, LA

Bachelor of Science in Accounting, December 1983 GPA: 3.76

H.L. BOURGEOIS HIGH SCHOOL, Gray, LA

High School Diploma, May 1980 GPA: 4.00

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FOR THE
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM**

PERSONNEL COMMITTEE

October 24, 2024

Item L.4. **Nicholls State University's** request for approval to appoint Dr. Michele Theriot as Interim Dean for the College of Liberal Arts effective September 1, 2024.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The University requests approval to appoint Dr. Michele Theriot as the Interim Dean for the College of Liberal Arts effective September 1, 2024 at an annual salary of \$100,000. The staff recommends approval.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the following resolution be adopted:

***NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** that the Board of Supervisors for the University of Louisiana System hereby approves Nicholls State University's request for approval to appoint Dr. Michele Theriot as Interim Dean for the College of Liberal Arts effective September 1, 2024.*



Nicholls State University

Office of the President

P.O. Box 2001 | Thibodaux, LA 70310 | 985.448.4003 | 985.448.4920 [F]

L.4.

October 3, 2024

Via Electronic Transmittal Only

President Rick Gallot
University of Louisiana System
1201 North Third Street, Suite 7-300
Baton Rouge, LA 70802

Dear President Gallot:

Nicholls State University requests consideration and approval of the following item to be placed on the agenda for the October 24, 2024 meeting of the Board of Supervisors for the University of Louisiana System:

Appoint Dr. Michele Theriot, Interim Dean for the College of Liberal Arts.

Effective date of appointment will be September 1, 2024 at an annual salary of \$100,000.00. Dr. Theriot's resume is attached for your reference. Thank you for your assistance in this matter.

Sincerely,

Jay Clune, PhD
President

JC/apf

Enclosures

- c: Mr. Terry Braud, Executive Vice President for Finance & Administration
- Mr. Jonathan Terrell, Vice President for Collegiate Athletics/Athletic Director
- Dr. Michele Caruso, Vice President for Student Affairs
- Dr. Todd Keller, Vice Provost/Chief Academic Officer
- Ms. Renee Hicks, Assistant Vice President of Institutional Effectiveness Access & Success
- Ms. Alison Hadaway, Director of Human Resources
- Mr. Jerad David, Director of Communications & Legislative Affairs
- Ms. Paige Pierce, Director of Alumni Affairs
- Ms. Paulette Mayon, Controller & Ethics Liaison
- Dr. Martin Meder, Faculty Senate President

Michele D. Theriot
Associate Professor
Nicholls State University

College of Liberal Arts
P. O. Box 2076
Thibodaux, Louisiana 70310
Phone: (985) 448-4390
michele.theriot@nicholls.edu

EDUCATION

Doctor of Philosophy, English, University of Louisiana at Lafayette, 2000
Dissertation Title: Eden Reversed: Eve as “Bridge” Figure in the
Longer Fiction of Charles Brockden Brown and Nathaniel Hawthorne
Areas of concentration: American Literature, Restoration and
Eighteenth-Century British Literature, Romantic and Victorian
Literature

Master of Arts, English, University of Louisiana at Lafayette, 1995

Bachelor of Arts, English, Nicholls State University, 1993

PROFESSIONAL APPOINTMENTS

September 2024-Present, Interim Dean, College of Liberal Arts

2019-August 2024, Assistant Dean, College of Liberal Arts

2010-Present Associate Department Head, Department of English, Modern
Languages & Culture, Nicholls State University

2008-Present Associate Professor, Department of Languages & Literature,
Nicholls State University

2008-2010 Assistant Department Head, Department of Interdisciplinary Studies,
Nicholls State University

2002-2007 Assistant Professor, Department of Language & Literature, Nicholls State University

1995-2001 Instructor, Department of Languages & Literature, Nicholls State University

COURSES TAUGHT

ENGL 100: English Composition I: Intensive Writing
ENGL 101: Freshman Composition I
ENGL 102: Freshman Composition II
ENGL 111: Honors Freshman Composition I
ENGL 112: Honors Freshman Composition II
ENGL 210/215: Themes in Literature-Images of Women in Literature
ENGL 210/: Themes in Literature-Literature Across Cultures
ENGL 210/215: Themes in Literature-Literature of Madness (in class and online)
ENGL 210/216/475: Fairy Tales (in class and online)
ENGL 255: Short Stories and Novels
ENGL 256: Poetry and Drama
ENGL 300-301-302: Independent Study-Multiple Topics
ENGL 315: Survey of British Literature I (online)
ENGL 316: Survey of British Literature II (in class and online)
ENGL 321: Survey of American Literature I (in class and online)
ENGL 322: Survey of American Literature II (in class and online)
ENGL 324: Survey of Women in Literature (in class and online)
ENGL 325: Major Authors--Edgar Allan Poe (in class and online)
ENGL 325: Major Authors--F. Scott Fitzgerald
ENGL 325: Major Authors—Fitzgerald and Hemingway (in class and online)
ENGL 358: Introduction to the Short Story
ENGL 361: Modern Poetry—Plath, Sexton, and Rich
ENGL 365: Topics in Rhetoric and Writing-Feminist Rhetoric
ENGL 405: Capstone Course in the Discipline of English (in class and online)
ENGL 424: Southern Literature
ENGL 471: Eighteenth Century British Literature (in class and online)
ENGL 475: Topics in Literature-The Nature of Poetry
ENGL 475: Topics in Literature-The American Renaissance
ENGL 475: Satire (online)
ENGL 475: Studies in Masculinity
ENGL 476: Major Figure-Edgar Allan Poe (in class and online)

ENGL 480: American Realism and Naturalism
ENGL 489: Senior Internship
ENGL 505: Comparative Literature-Representations of War
ENGL 507: Independent Readings and Research-American Female Poets

RESEARCH EXPERIENCE/SCHOLARLY OR CREATIVE ACTIVITIES

Articles in Peer-reviewed Journals

“The Eternal Present in Joyce Carol Oates’ ‘Where Are You Going, Where Have You Been?’” *The Journal of the Short Story in English* 48 (2007): 59-69.

“Literary Models for Autobiographical Writing, Part I: Finding Frameworks for Personal Narratives.” Co-authored with Gina MacDonald. *ESL in Higher Education*. E-section. 22.1 (2003): np.

“Literary Models for Autobiographical Writing, Part II: A Sample Approach—Amy Tan’s ‘A Pair of Tickets.’” Co-authored with Gina MacDonald. *ESL in Higher Education*. E-section. 22.2 (2003): np.

“Partridge, The Man of the Hill, and Blifil: Folkloric Functions in *Tom Jones*.” *Lore and Language* 17.1-2 (1999): 209-18. [This volume was not published until 2003]

Miscellaneous Publications

“Theodore Dreiser.” *Twentieth and Twenty-First Century American Literature in Context*. ABC-CLIO, 2021.

“Donna Tartt.” *Twentieth and Twenty-First Century American Literature in Context*. ABC-CLIO, 2021.

“Kaye Gibbons.” *Magill’s Survey of American Literature, Revised Edition*. Ed. Steven G. Kellman. Pasadena: Salem Press, 2006. 2: 873-74.

“Ellis Peters (Edith Pargeter).” *Dictionary of Literary Biography: British Mystery and Thriller Writers Since 1960*. Vol. 276.

Detroit, Thomson Gale, 2003. 284-95.

Biography of Timothy Steele. Fletcher Lecture Monograph Series.
Nicholls State University, 2003.

“Wycherley's *The Plain Dealer*.” *Cyclopedia of Literary Places*. Pasadena: Salem Press, 2003.

“Gay's *The Beggar's Opera*.” *Cyclopedia of Literary Places*. Pasadena: Salem Press, 2003.

“S. E. Hinton.” *A Literary Atlas of Contemporary Regional North American Writers*. Greenwood Press, 2001, (in press)

Presentations

“The Teacher of the One Corner: Identifying and Recruiting Instructors for Co-Requisite English,” With Dr. Robert Alexander. English Co-Requisite Academy Workshop, Louisiana Board of Regents, Baton Rouge, LA. November 8, 2023.

“Creating a Successful Online Program in English and Modern Languages,” With Barker, E. E. (Panelist), Conner, K. (Panelist), Smith, J. (Panelist), SITE: Society for Information Technology and Teacher Education, Association for Advancement of Computing in Education, Virtual. April 7, 2020.

“Advising Scenarios: Panel Discussion (SAM),” With Chadwell, S. (Moderator), Richard, L. (Panelist), Wilson, P. J. (Panelist), CAFE, Nicholls State University. September 19, 2018.

“The Eternal Present in Joyce Carol Oates’ ‘Where Are You Going, Where Have You Been?’” Women and Creativity Conference, Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 2004.

“Battling Plagiarism: The Literary Paper Revisited.” With Gina MacDonald. LACC Conference, Nicholls State University, Thibodaux, LA, 2003.

“*The Bell Jar: A Modern Captivity Narrative*,” Sylvia Plath Symposium, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana, 2002.

“Sula Peace: Morrison’s Hester Prynne?” Popular Culture Association/

American Culture Association Conference, Philadelphia, PA, 2001.

Grant

Maggio, T. (Principal), and M. Theriot. ""Louisa May Alcott"," Sponsored by Assumption Parish Public Library, Federal. 2004. (Not funded)

QUEST/LaMESA Grant (Pk13+ Initiative), \$6,562; 2002

Other

Invited Scholar, "Nicholls and You," Discussion of Edgar Allan Poe, Radio Program, KNSU, Spring 2013

Invited Scholar, "Nicholls and You," Discussion of *The Great Gatsby*, Radio Program, KNSU, Spring 2013

Invited Scholar, "Nicholls and You," Discussion of *Moby Dick*, Radio Program, KNSU, Spring 2013

Committee Co-Chair, Honors Thesis submitted by Felicia Hebert, May 2019

Committee Chair, Honors Thesis submitted by Rosalyn Stilling, December 2016

Committee Co-Chair, Honors Thesis submitted by Gavin Johnson, May 2013

Committee Co-Chair, Honors Thesis submitted by Jena McCoy, May 2011

Invited speaker, roundtable discussion, Writing Across the Curriculum Center, February 2009

Committee Chair, Honors Thesis submitted by Nicole St. Laurent, May 2008

AWARDS

2017, Winner, Presidential Award for Excellence in Teaching, Nicholls State University

2017, Co-winner, Woman of Achievement Award, Nicholls State University

2013, Nominated, Apple Award for Faculty Mentor, Nicholls State University

SERVICE/PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES

2024(through September)

Chair and Coordinator, Departmental Advising
Chair, Departmental Awards Committee
Chair, Portfolio Assessment Committee
Advisor, English Majors in Nicholls Online program
Member, Honors Committee
Member, University Grievance Committee
Online Mentor
Title IX Liaison

2023

Chair and Coordinator, Departmental Advising
Chair, Departmental Awards Committee
Chair, Portfolio Assessment Committee
Advisor, English Majors in Nicholls Online program
Member, Honors Committee
Member, University Grievance Committee
Member, Promotion and Tenure Appeals
Title IX Liaison

2022

Chair and Coordinator, Departmental Advising
Chair, Departmental Awards Committee
Chair, Portfolio Assessment Committee
Advisor, English Majors in Nicholls Online program
Member, Honors Committee
Member, Center for Teaching Excellence Advisory Board
Member, University Grievance Committee
Online Mentor
Title IX Liaison

2021

Chair and Coordinator, Departmental Advising
Chair, Departmental Awards Committee
Chair, Portfolio Assessment Committee
Advisor, English Majors in Nicholls Online program
Member, Honors Committee
Member, Dean's Search Committee
Member, Center for Teaching Excellence Advisory Board
Member, University Grievance Committee
Online Mentor
Title IX Liaison

2020

Chair and Coordinator, Departmental Advising
Chair, Departmental Awards Committee
Chair, Portfolio Assessment Committee
Chair, Sophomore Proposal Committee
Advisor, English Majors in Nicholls Online program
Member, Honors Committee
Member, Faculty Senate (University Committee)
Member, Distance Education Committee (University Committee)

2019

Chair and Coordinator, Departmental Advising
Chair, Departmental Awards Committee
Chair, Portfolio Assessment Committee
Co-Chair, Departmental Curriculum Committee
Advisor, English Majors in Nicholls Online program
Member, Honors Committee
Member, Faculty Senate (University Committee)
Member, Distance Education Committee (University Committee)

2018

Chair and Coordinator, Departmental Advising
Chair, Departmental Awards Committee
Chair, Portfolio Assessment Committee

Co-Chair, Departmental Curriculum Committee
Advisor, English Majors in Nicholls Online program
Member, Honors Committee
Member, Faculty Senate (University Committee)
Member, Distance Education Committee (University Committee)

2017

Chair and Coordinator, Departmental Advising
Chair, Departmental Awards Committee
Chair, Portfolio Assessment Committee
Chair, Sophomore Proposal Committee
Co-Chair, Departmental Curriculum Committee
Advisor, English Majors in Nicholls Online program
University Studies Liaison
Member, Faculty Senate (University Committee)
Member, Distance Education Committee (University Committee)

2016

Chair and Coordinator, Departmental Advising
Chair, Departmental Awards Committee
Chair, Departmental Survey Committee
Chair, Portfolio Assessment Committee
Chair, Sophomore Proposal Committee
Co-Chair, Departmental Curriculum Committee
Advisor English Majors in Nicholls Online program
University College Liaison
Member, Faculty Senate--elected Fall 2016 (University Committee)
Member, Distance Education Committee (University Committee)
Member, Faculty Welfare Committee (University Committee)

2015

Chair and Coordinator, Departmental Advising
Chair, Departmental Awards Committee
Chair, Departmental Survey Committee
Chair, Portfolio Assessment Committee

Chair, Sophomore Proposal Committee
Co-Chair, Departmental Curriculum Committee
Advisor, English Majors in Nicholls Online program
University College Liaison
Member, Search Committee, Head of Music Department
(College Committee)
Member, General Education Assessment Committee
(University Committee)
Member, Faculty Welfare Committee (University Committee)
Proctor, District Literary Rally Exam

2014

Chair and Coordinator, Departmental Advising
Chair, Portfolio Assessment Committee
Chair, Departmental Awards Committee
Co-Chair, Departmental Policies Committee
Member, Departmental Curriculum Committee
University College Liaison
Member, General Education Assessment Committee (University
Committee)
Member, Faculty Welfare Committee (University Committee)

2013

Chair and Coordinator, Departmental Advising
Chair, Portfolio Assessment Committee
Chair, Departmental Awards Committee
Co-Chair, Departmental Policies Committee
Member, Departmental Curriculum Committee
University College Liaison
Proctor, District Literary Rally Exam

2012

Chair and Coordinator, Departmental Advising
Chair, Portfolio Assessment Committee
Chair, Departmental Awards Committee
Member, Departmental Curriculum Committee
University College Liaison

2011

Chair and Coordinator, Departmental Advising

Chair, Departmental Awards Committee
Member, Departmental Curriculum Committee
University College Liaison
Member, Search Committee, Interim Dean, College of Arts &
Sciences

2010

Chair, Travel Funds Committee
Chair and Coordinator, Departmental Advising
Advisor, English Majors
Advisor, Department of General Studies
Advisor, Phi Eta Sigma National Honor Society
Member, Search Committee, Assistant Professor, Department
of Languages and Literature
Member, Search Committee, Department Head, Department of
Languages and Literature
Member, Curriculum Committee
Member, Sophomore English Committee
Member, Compliance Committee
Member, Promotion and Tenure/ Formative Evaluation
Committee
Member, Peer Review Committee--University College
University College Liaison

2009

Chair, Travel Funds Committee
Chair and Coordinator, Departmental Advising
Advisor, English Majors
Advisor, Department of General Studies
Advisor, Phi Eta Sigma National Honor Society
Member, Search Committee, Assistant Professor, Department of
Languages and Literature
Member, Curriculum Committee
Member, Sophomore English Committee
Member, Compliance Committee
Member, Promotion and Tenure/ Formative Evaluation Committee
University College Liaison

2008

Chair, Travel Funds Committee

Chair and Coordinator, Departmental Advising
Advisor, English Majors
Advisor, Department of General Studies
Advisor, Phi Eta Sigma National Honor Society
Member, Search Committee, Assistant Professor, Department of
Languages and Literature
Member, Curriculum Committee
Member, Sophomore English Committee
Member, Compliance Committee
Member, Promotion and Tenure/ Formative Evaluation Committee
Member, Peer Review Committee, University College
University College Liaison

2007

Chair, Travel Funds Committee
Chair and Coordinator, Departmental Advising
Advisor, English Majors
Advisor, Department of General Studies
Advisor, Phi Eta Sigma National Honor Society
Member, Search Committee, Assistant Professor, Department of
Languages and Literature
Member, Curriculum Committee
Member, Sophomore English Committee
Member, Compliance Committee
Member, Promotion and Tenure/ Formative Evaluation Committee
Member, Feasibility Study for M.A. in English

2006

Chair, Travel Funds Committee
Advisor, Department of General Studies
Advisor, English Majors
Advisor, Phi Eta Sigma National Honor Society
Member, Compliance Committee
Member, Sophomore English Committee
Member, Curriculum Committee
University Coordinator (in conjunction with College of Education)
Proctor, English IV Exam, District Literary Rally

2005

Chair, Travel Funds Committee

Advisor, Department of General Studies
Advisor, Circle K Service Organization
Advisor, English Majors
Advisor, Phi Eta Sigma National Honor Society
Member, Freshman English Committee
Member, Sophomore English Committee
Member, Curriculum Committee
Member, Departmental General Education Assessment Committee
University Coordinator (in conjunction with College of Education)
Freshman Orientation Advisor
Mentor to Cieltia Adams, new instructor

2004

Spring Chair, Fletcher Lecture Committee
Liaison, General Studies Advising Committee
Advisor, Circle K Service Organization
Advisor, General Studies Majors, Freshman Orientation
Advisor, English Majors
Advisor, Phi Eta Sigma National Honor Society
Member, Freshman English Committee
Member, Sophomore English Committee
Member, Departmental Rubrics Committee
Member, Curriculum Committee
Member, Languages & Literature Department Head Search
Committee
University Coordinator (in conjunction with College of Education)
Mentor to Michelle Benoit, new instructor
Scribe, Fall Faculty Institute Focus Group

2003

Spring Chair, Fletcher Lecture Committee
Leader, English Society Reading Group
Liaison, General Studies Advising Committee
Advisor, Circle K Service Organization
Advisor, General Studies Majors, Freshman Orientation
Advisor, English Majors
Member, Freshman English Committee
Member, Sophomore English Committee
Member, Departmental Rubrics Committee
Member, Curriculum Committee

Proctor, English IV Exam, District Literary Rally
Mentor to Zachary Camardelle, new instructor
Registration Worker during Ballroom Registration

2002

Chair, Fletcher Scholarship Ad-Hoc Committee
Advisor, English Majors
Advisor, Circle K Service Organization
Advisor, General Studies Majors, Freshman Orientation
Liaison, General Studies Advising Committee
Member, Freshman English Committee
Member, Sophomore English Committee
Member, Recruiting Committee
Member, Fletcher Lecture Committee
Member, Departmental Rubrics Committee
Member, Publicity/Communications Committee
Member, Curriculum Committee
Organizer, External Advisory Board Meeting
Registration Worker during Ballroom Registration

2001

Liaison, General Studies Advising Committee
Advisor, English Majors
Advisor, General Studies Majors
Advisor, General Studies Majors, Freshman Orientation
Member, Fletcher Lecture Committee
Member, English Instructor Search Committee
Member, Freshman English Committee
Member, Sophomore English Committee
Member, Recruiting Committee
Member, Publicity/Communications Committee
Proctor, English I Exam, District Literary Rally
Registration Worker during Ballroom Registration

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

2021, ULS Black Male Summit, University of Louisiana, Lafayette, LA

2020, Summer Professional Development, "HyFlex/Hybrid Summer Training," Nicholls State.

2019, ULS For Our Future Conference, University of Louisiana, Lafayette, LA

2013, "The Importance of Grammar," Faculty Cafe Series, Nicholls State University

2013, "Improve your Online Course," Quality Matters Online Course

2010-Present, Freshman Composition Development Workshops, Department of Languages and Literature

2004-2005, Master Advisor Workshop Series, Nicholls State University

1995-Present, Faculty Institute Keynote and Breakout Sessions, Nicholls State University

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FOR THE
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM**

PERSONNEL COMMITTEE

October 24, 2024

- Item L.5.** **Northwestern State University's** request for approval to appoint Dr. William Drake Owens as Executive Vice President and Chief of Staff effective August 5, 2024.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The University requests approval to appoint Dr. William Drake Owens as Executive Vice President and Chief of Staff effective August 5, 2024 at an annual salary of \$175,000. The staff recommends approval.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the following resolution be adopted:

***NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** that the Board of Supervisors for the University of Louisiana System hereby approves Northwestern State University's request for approval to appoint Dr. William Drake Owens as Executive Vice President and Chief of Staff effective August 5, 2024.*

NORTHWESTERN STATE*Office of the President*

October 1, 2024

Rick Gallot, President
University of Louisiana System
1201 North Third Street, 7-300
Baton Rouge, LA 70802

Re: Appointment of Dr. William Drake Owens as Executive Vice President / Chief of Staff

Dear President Gallot

Northwestern State University is submitting the following items to be placed on the agenda for approval at the October 2024 Board Meeting:

Change of status appointing Dr. William Drake Owens as Executive Vice President / Chief of Staff at an annual salary of \$175,000 effective August 5, 2024.

Please find attached the following documentation:

- Job Description
- Copy of Dr. Owens' Vita

Thank you very much for your consideration.

Sincerely,



James T. Genovese
President

Attachment

est 1884

Executive Vice President/Chief of Staff

Reports to: University President

Position Overview:

The Chief of Staff serves as a key strategic advisor and executive manager for the university president. This role supports the president in implementing the university's mission, vision, and strategic initiatives, ensuring seamless coordination across various departments and stakeholders. The Chief of Staff manages the president's office operations, coordinates special projects, and facilitates communication within the university and with external partners.

Duties and Responsibilities:

- Collaborate with the president and senior leadership to develop and implement strategic initiatives; maintain open lines of communication with key internal and external constituents and facilitate engagement.
- Monitor progress and ensure alignment with the university's goals and objectives.
- Provide analysis and recommendations on key issues and policies.
- Build and maintain strong relationships with faculty, staff, students, alumni, and external partners; serve as a liaison between the president and internal/external stakeholders.
- Ensure effective communication of the president's directives and initiatives across the university.
- Draft and review correspondence, speeches, and reports on behalf of the president.
- Lead and manage special projects as assigned by the president.
- Coordinate cross-functional teams to achieve project objectives.
- Track and report on project progress, outcomes, and impact.
- Coordinate meetings, events, and travel arrangements for the president, ensuring efficient use of time and resources.
- Represent the president in meetings and events as needed; represent the University in a professional and positive manner in all internal and external activities and programs.
- Engage in professional, community and public service related to institutional operations and continue to acquire extensive experience in issues and activities related to institutional advancement.
- Maintain appropriate expertise and competencies through continuing professional development, experiential learning, and hands-on participation and experience.
- Maintain confidentiality in accordance with federal and state statutes and University policies
- Ensure compliance with university policies and procedures.

William Drake Owens

321 Ralph St., Natchitoches, LA, 71457 • 318-332-5808 • owensd@nsula.edu

Experiential Summary

- Higher education administration: teaching, strategic planning, personnel management, budgeting, institutional advancement, government relations and public affairs
- Marketing, public relations and fundraising experience in higher education and industry
- Mineral asset and wealth management
- Legal analysis; policy development
- Construction management, disaster relief

Educational Attainment

- Ph.D., Educational Administration, University of New Orleans, 2020
- J.D., Loyola University New Orleans, 2015
- M.S., Sport Administration, Northwestern State University, 2005
- B.S., Biology, Northwestern State University, 2004

Licenses, Commissions, and Certifications

- Louisiana State Bar, 2021
- Notary Public, State of Louisiana, 2021
- Certificate in Environmental Law, Loyola University New Orleans, 2015
- Professional Minerals and Royalty Asset Manager, NARO Institute, 2014

Professional Experience

- Executive Vice President for External Affairs and Assistant Professor, Northwestern State University, Natchitoches, LA
November 2022-Present

Responsible for leadership and supervision of the Division of External Affairs including Public Information & Media Relations, Press & Publications, University Printing, University Advancement, Alumni Affairs, Development, Government Relations, Economic Development, Innovation & Outreach, Recreation Complex, and the NSU Foundation.

- Assistant Vice President of External Affairs for University Advancement and Assistant Professor, Northwestern State University, Natchitoches, LA
July 2015-November 2022

Responsible for directing and managing programs and functions of the Office of University Advancement including the divisions of Alumni Affairs, Development, Government Relations, and the NSU Foundation.

- Asset Manager, Aliign Minerals Management, LLC, Shreveport, LA
May 2013-June 2015

Responsible for managing mineral and royalty assets for clients including lease/contract negotiations, entity formations, title/abstract research, ownership inventory, revenue processing, royalty and working interest accounting, and monitoring exploration and production activity.

- Law Clerk, Southeast Louisiana Legal Services, New Orleans, LA
January 2013-May 2013

Responsible for conducting legal research and assisting staff attorneys with providing free legal services to indigent individuals in the areas of social security disability, supplemental security income, and workers compensation.

- Director of University Advancement, Northwestern State University, Natchitoches, LA
June 2008-September 2012

Responsible for directing the university's institutional advancement efforts through alumni outreach programs, public relations and fundraising initiatives including the implementation of a university wide capital campaign; overseeing day to day operations of alumni and development staff and manage departmental budget.

- Assistant Director of Alumni & Development, Northwestern State University,
Natchitoches, LA
July 2006- June 2008

Responsible for assisting with the university's institutional advancement efforts through organizing alumni and fundraising events, initiating and managing various fundraising campaigns, and generating external funding by creating and maintaining relationship with individual donors and corporations.

- Project Manager, TKTMJ Inc., Luling, LA
December 2005-May 2006

Responsible for organizing the location, transportation, and installation of FEMA housing units for victims of Hurricane Katrina in St. Charles, Orleans, & Plaquemines Parish.

- Graduate Assistant, Northwestern State University, Natchitoches, LA
August 2004-December 2005

Responsible for assisting with university's institutional advancement efforts through planning and proposing the construction of the Alumni Plaza courtyard project; serving as Orientation/Academic Study Skills Instructor, Assistant Learning Center Coordinator, and Disability Services Assistant.

- Assistant Manager, Natchitoches Country Club, Natchitoches, LA
August 2000-July 2004

Responsible for overseeing day to day operations of pro shop; planning, organizing, and advertising for all club events, executing invoicing system, and managing staff members.

- Student Research Assistant, Northwestern State University, Natchitoches, LA
August 2000-December 2004

Responsible for assisting professors with laboratory research in the Department of Biological Sciences.

Professional Affiliations

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| • National Association of College and University Attorneys | 2021-Present |
| • American Bar Association | 2021-Present |
| • Louisiana State Bar Association | 2021-Present |
| • National Association of Royalty Owners | 2013-Present |
| • Council for Advancement and Support of Education | 2006-Present |
| • Association of Louisiana Alumni Executives | 2006-Present |

Service Organizations

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| • Natchitoches Historic District Commission, Member | 2021-Present |
| • Mary R. Gallaspy Charitable Trust #2, Executive Director | 2015-Present |
| • Northwestern State University Foundation, Executive Director | 2015-Present |
| • Northwestern State University Alumni Association, Member | 2015-Present |
| • Natchitoches Rotary Club, Member | 2015-Present |
| • Natchitoches Area Jaycees, Member | 2002-2012 |
| • Boy Scouts of America, Eagle Scout | 1987-1998 |

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FOR THE
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM**

PERSONNEL COMMITTEE

October 24, 2024

Item L.6. **Southeastern Louisiana University's** request for approval to appoint Dr. Patrick J. Moyer as the Interim Dean of Science and Technology effective June 29, 2024.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The University requests approval to appoint Dr. Patrick J. Moyer as the Interim Dean of Science and Technology effective June 29, 2024 at an annual salary of \$166,000. The staff recommends approval.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the following resolution be adopted:

***NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** that the Board of Supervisors for the University of Louisiana System hereby approves Southeastern Louisiana University's request for approval to appoint Dr. Patrick J. Moyer as the Interim Dean of Science and Technology effective June 29, 2024.*



L.6.

October 3, 2024

Richard J. Gallot, Jr.
President, University of Louisiana System
1201 North Third Street, Suite 7-300
Baton Rouge, LA 70802

Dear President Gallot:

Southeastern Louisiana University requests approval to appoint Dr. Patrick J. Moyer as the Interim Dean of Science and Technology, effective June 29, 2024, at an annual salary of \$166,000. Dr. Moyer will replace Dr. Daniel McCarthy who will assume the role of Interim Dean of Research and Innovation. Dr. Moyer has a PhD in Physics and has served as Department Head of Chemistry & Physics since 2019.

It is anticipated that the interim appointment will be for a period of approximately one year at which time a national search will be conducted to fill the position on a regular basis. The search for the Dean of Science and Technology will be conducted as per the ULS *Search Policies and Procedures for Positions of Dean or Higher* (FS_III.II.B-1b).

I respectfully request that you place this item on the agenda for the October 2024 meeting of the Board of Supervisors.

Sincerely,

William S. Wainwright, Ph.D.
President

Attachment (Vita)

Patrick J. Moyer
pjmoyer4@gmail.com
(704) 796-1379

EDUCATION

- B.S. Physics, Moravian College, Bethlehem, PA
M.S. Physics, Saint Bonaventure University, Olean, NY
Thesis topic: "Squeezed Light from the One- and Two-Photon Jaynes-Cummings Model" (Computational Quantum Optics)
Thesis Advisor: Professor Christopher Gerry
Ph.D. Physics, Minor: Electrical Engineering, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC
Thesis topic: "Development, Physics, and Applications of Near-field Scanning Optical Microscopy"
Thesis Advisor: Professor Michael A. Paesler

WORK EXPERIENCE

Professor and Department Head (July 2019 – present)
Southeastern Louisiana University, Department of Chemistry and Physics, Hammond, LA

- Manage department logistics and lead 24 full-time faculty and 4 full-time staff members.
- Led, developed, and raised funding for multiple new student scholarships including a college-wide scholarship for underrepresented students in STEM fields.
- Leveraged various interests and budgets on campus to upgrade equipment for introductory chemistry and physics laboratories, as well as advanced physics laboratories.
- Led effort to double faculty external research funding to ~ \$1M per year.
- Improved the departmental advising program to decrease the time to graduation and improve retention of majors.
- Developed a summer onboarding orientation camp for incoming chemistry and physics majors, intended to improve graduation, retention, and quality of student experience. The summer camp addresses curriculum, building relationships with students and faculty, study skills and personal habits of successful students, access to tutoring resources on campus, research opportunities, career and graduate school options, math and writing skills, etc.
- Built stronger relationships with the university Center for Student Excellence to improve and grow the tutorial services for our students. Together we acquire over \$10,000 per semester from college Dean's Office to appoint Supplemental Instruction (SI) students to be assigned to bottleneck courses.
- Led effort to decrease DFW rates by over 40% in our department in 3 years.
- Serve on University Strategic Enrollment Management Task Force and University's SACSCOC Quality Enhancement Plan committee – 2022-present.

Patrick J. Moyer

Founder and President (2022 - present)

Moyer Business and Leadership Coaching, Huntersville, NC

Developed business and leadership modules and programs for executive coaching, business leadership, and organizational culture building. Developed a rigorous and comprehensive one-year faculty development and staff leadership program based on 20+ years of hiring, onboarding, developing, and evaluating faculty members.

Director of Athletics (July 2013 – June 2019)

Cannon School, Concord, NC

(Vice-President, Charlotte Independent Schools Athletic Association, 2014 – 2015)

(President, Charlotte Independent Schools Athletic Association, 2015 - 2016)

Developed the Cannon School athletics program into one of the most successful athletic programs in the state of North Carolina by rising to 3rd in overall statewide performance; implemented the Cannon Athletic Leadership Council; oversaw locker room construction; helped to raise \$1.5M for capital improvements including synthetic turf field and indoor practice facility; implemented programs and processes that decreased athlete injury treatment by over 70%; head coach of varsity softball team that won two North Carolina Independent School Athletic Association state championships.

- Managed and developed over 60 coaches and staff.
- Managed budgets totaling more than \$1M annually.
- Grew and managed Booster Club budgets to over \$250k.
- Led the growth, development, and fund-raising of Cannon School Athletics.
- Led the logistical arrangements and management for over 1,000 events per year.
- Helped to lead campaigns to raise over \$1.5M for capital improvements including synthetic turf field and new athletics buildings.
- Improved external donations and increased corporate sponsorships by 50%.
- Led department from state ranking of 13th to 3rd in overall performance in less than 6 years.
- Developed a rigorous student-athlete leadership council – Cannon Athletic Leadership Council (CALC).
- Oversaw construction of new locker rooms, 3600 sq. ft. weight room, & stadium fieldhouse.
- Hired full-time Strength & Conditioning Coach (Coach Shawn Powell was a former Assistant Strength Coach at Carolina Panthers and Head Strength Coach at Penske Auto Racing).
- Decreased injury treatments by 70%.
- Won two (2) state championships as Head Coach of the varsity softball program.

Professor (2010-2013), Associate Professor (2001-2010), Assistant Professor (1996-2001), Interim Department Chair (2008-2010)

The University of North Carolina at Charlotte, Department of Physics & Optical Science, Charlotte, NC (August 1996 – June 2013)

Earned multiple teaching awards; developed a research program of international prominence in interdisciplinary nanoscale optical imaging and spectroscopy including attracting more than \$2.5M in

Patrick J. Moyer

external funding and giving 25 invited talks nationally and internationally; authored or co-authored 37 refereed journal publications; held multiple leadership roles including Interim Department Chair, Interim Executive Director of the Center for Biomedical Engineering and Sciences; helped to lead the development of multiple PhD and MS programs and curricula; helped improve departmental external research funding from \$300k annually to over \$3M per year; served as Chair of numerous faculty hiring committees; Chaired Review, Promotion, and Tenure Committee and authored and managed multiple tenure and promotion decisions; wrote the departmental strategic plan and self-study; developed numerous general education courses and curricula.

- PI or co-PI on more than \$2.5M in external research funding.
- A leader of the growth of a department of 10 full-time faculty members to over 25 full-time faculty members.
- A leader in growing the number of physics majors from about 5 per year to over 40 per year.
- Developed a first-year seminar for majors that led to improved performance and retention of physics majors.
- Helped to implement a transition course between introductory physics courses and advanced physics courses thus improving performance and retention (and eventual graduation) of physics majors.
- A key research contributor to a department which grew from garnering \$300k in research funding per year to over \$3M per year (one of the top funded departments at UNC Charlotte).
- Held nearly all departmental leadership roles including chair of Review, Promotion, and Tenure (RPT) Committee, as well as many years of faculty evaluation including tenure and Full Professor decisions.
- Directed undergraduate and graduate curriculum committees including many significant curriculum changes.
- Participated in a leadership role in the following program development work: development of a master's program in optical science and engineering, development of a PhD program in Optical Science and Engineering, development of a PhD program in Nanoscale Science, development of a dual physics/engineering undergraduate program with ABET accreditation. Taught and supervised thesis research projects in each of these departments and programs.
- Research collaborations with faculty members in chemistry, biology, mechanical engineering, biomedical engineering, electrical engineering, mathematics, and computer science.
- My research group was coupled with Professor Marcus Jones in the Chemistry Department. We were one research group of as many as 20 students and staff so my work and collaboration were heavily interdisciplinary between physics and chemistry.
- My research group included many undergraduate students and high school students, most of whom eventually earned co-authorship on publications.
- Served on more than 30 chemistry and engineering graduate thesis committees, in addition to many more physics committees (graduate thesis committees and undergraduate honors theses).

Patrick J. Moyer

- Participated on the university-wide committee on helping students with applications for medical school, dental school, ophthalmology school, and any other medical-related professional degree programs.
- Served as undergraduate advisor to over 500 students over my time at UNC Charlotte.
- Served on multiple college and university level committees, including College of Liberal Arts and Sciences Administrative Council.
- Earned multiple teaching awards at a university with nearly 1000 faculty members including; being one of 5 finalists for the prestigious Bank of America Teaching Award in 2010 for the top professor at UNC Charlotte and being the UNC Charlotte representative for the national Carnegie Foundation Teaching Award. I also earned the top teaching award from B.E.S.T., a diversity group at UNC Charlotte. Routinely earned among the highest course evaluations in the department each year from students and peer evaluations.
- Developed a Sports and Physics course and laboratory in which I taught over 150 students per year. This was a popular general education physics course.
- Taught nearly all undergraduate and graduate physics courses and also taught courses in the Nanoscale Science PhD program which resided in the Department of Chemistry.
- Leading and/or participating in multiple accreditation projects including SACS and ABET at the university level.
- Primary responsibility and leader for self-study and strategic plan of Department of Physics and Optical Science at UNC Charlotte in 2010.

Director, Engineering and Product Development (January 2006 – July 2006)
Bioptigen Corp., Durham, NC

Responsible for the engineering, design, product bill of materials, vendors, manufacturing specifications, and manufacturing processes for optical coherence tomography (OCT) medical device. Also wrote ISO 13485 (International Organization for Standardization) document for medical device certification. Company eventually purchased by Leica.

Director, Photonic Development (January 2001 – December 2002)
Waveguide Solutions, Inc., Charlotte, NC

Responsible for the design and development of integrated optical devices for telecommunications and consumer lighting applications using our patented sol-gel technology; the company was eventually purchased by Uniroyal.

Invited Guest Professor (April 1998 – August 1998)
The Technical University of Dresden, Institute for Applied Photophysics, Dresden, Germany

Led a research program for graduate students and taught a graduate course in laser physics.

REFEREED PUBLICATIONS

1. Rene B. Svensson, Stuart T. Smith, Patrick J. Moyer, and S. Peter Magnusson, “Effects of maturation and advanced glycation on tensile mechanics of collagen fibrils from rats”, *Acta Biomaterialia* **70**, 270-280 (2018).

Patrick J. Moyer

2. Sharonda Johnson LeBlanc, Mason McClanahan, Tully Moyer, Marcus Jones, and Patrick J. Moyer, "Fluorescence Modulation in single CdSe quantum dots by moderate applied electric fields", *J. Appl. Phys.*, **115**(3) (2014).
3. Sharonda Johnson LeBlanc, Mason McClanahan, Marcus Jones, and Patrick J. Moyer, "Enhancement of multiphoton emission from single CdSe quantum dots coupled to gold films", *NanoLetters*, **13**, 1662-1669 (2013).
4. Edward S. Williams, Kevin J. Major, Andrew Tobias, Danielle Woodall, Victor Morales, Connor Lippincott, Patrick J. Moyer, and Marcus Jones, "Characterizing the Influence of TOPO on Exciton Recombination Dynamics in Colloidal CdSe Quantum Dots", *J. Phys. Chem. C* **117**, 4227-4237 (2013).
5. C. Li, E.B. Stokes, R. Hefti, P. Moyer, E.A. Armour, R. Arif, D. Byrnes, S.M. Lee, and G.D. Papanoulitis, "PL spatial variation in InGaN/GaN MQW's studied by confocal microscopy and TRPL spectroscopy," *ECCS J. Solid State Science & Technol.*, **2**, 262-266 (2013).
6. Ryan Hefti, Marcus Jones, and Patrick J. Moyer, "Very long-range blinking correlation of quantum dots: Evidence of multiple charge trapping on fluorescent quantum dots", *J. Phys. Chem. C* **116**, 25617-25622 (2012).
7. Wesley C. Parker, Nilay Chakraborty, Regina Vrikkis, Gloria Elliott, Stuart Smith, and Patrick J. Moyer, "High resolution intracellular viscosity measurement using time-dependent fluorescence anisotropy", *Optics Express* **18**, 16607-16617 (2010).
8. W. Williams, B. Mullany, W. Parker, P. Moyer, and M. Randles, "Using Quantum Dots to Evaluate Subsurface Damage Depths and Formation Mechanisms in Glass", *Annals of CIRP* **59**, (2010).
9. Wesley B. Williams, Brigid A. Mullany, Wesley C. Parker, Patrick J. Moyer, and Mark H. Randles, "Using quantum dots to tag subsurface damage in lapped and polished glass samples", *Appl. Opt.* **48**, 5155 (2009).
10. Feilong Lin, Kevin E. Elliott, Wes Parker, Nilay Chakraborty, Chek Sing Teo, Stuart T. Smith, Gloria D. Elliott, and Patrick J. Moyer, "Confocal and force probe imaging system for simultaneous three-dimensional optical and mechanical spectroscopic evaluation of biological samples", *Rev. Sci. Instrum.* **80**, 55110 (2009).
11. Nilay Charkraborty, Debasree Biswas, Wesley Parker, Pat Moyer, Gloria D. Elliott, "A role for microwave processing in the dry preservation of mammalian cells", *Biotechnology and Bioengineering* **100**, 782 (2008).
12. Je Hong Kim and Patrick J. Moyer, "Laser-induced fluorescence within subwavelength metallic arrays of nanoholes indicating minimal dependence on hole periodicity", *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **90**, 131111 (2007).
13. Kevin Elliott, Stuart Smith, Gloria Elliott, Patrick Moyer, "Combined Force Mapping and Fluorescence Microscopy System to Study Molecular Dynamics in Live Cells", The 7th International Conference of the European Society for Precision Engineering and Nanotechnology (Euspen), Bremen, Germany, May 20-24, 2007, vol. 1. pp. 41-44. (oral presentation by Kevin Elliott).
14. Je Hong Kim and Patrick J. Moyer, "Transmission characteristics of metallic equilateral triangular nanohole arrays", *Virtual Journal of Nanoscale Science and Technology* **14**, Issue 14, October 2, 2006.
15. Je Hong Kim and Patrick J. Moyer, "Transmission characteristics of metallic equilateral triangular nanohole arrays", *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **89**, 121106 (2006).

16. Je Hong Kim and Patrick J. Moyer, "Thickness effects on the optical transmission characteristics of small hole arrays on thin gold films", *Optics Express* **14**, 6595-6603 (2006).
17. Je Hong Kim and Patrick J. Moyer, "Experimental demonstration of replicated multimode interferometer power splitter in Zr-doped sol-gel", *J. Lightw. Technol.* **24**, 612 (2006).
18. Patrick J. Moyer, Andy Pridmore, and Faramarz Farahi, "Multimode Interference (MMI) switch design with low manufacturing tolerance", *Optical Engineering* **43**, 178 (2004).
19. Patrick J. Moyer, Timothy Martin, Andy Pridmore, Jan Schmidt, Thomas Hasche, and Lukas Eng, "Dependence of radiative lifetimes of porous silicon on excitation intensity and wavelength", *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **76**, 2683 (2000).
20. Patrick J. Moyer, Jan Schmidt, Lukas Eng, Alfred J. Meixner, Gunther W. Sandmann, Hartmut Dietz, and Waldfried Plieth, "Surface enhanced Raman scattering spectroscopy of carbon domains on individual Ag nanoparticles on a 25 millisecond time scale", *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **122**, 5409 (2000).
21. Patrick J. Moyer, Todd L. Cloninger, James L. Gole, and Lawrence A. Bottomley, "Experimental evidence for molecule-like absorption and emission of porous silicon using near-field and far-field optical spectroscopy", *Phys. Rev.* **B60**, 4889 (1999).
22. W. Plieth, H. Dietz, G. Sandmann, A. Meixner, M. Weber, P. Moyer, and J. Schmidt, "Nanocrystalline structures of metal deposits studied by locally resolved Raman microscopy", *Electrochimica Acta* **44**, 3659 (1999).
23. Eric Ayars, David Aspnes, Patrick Moyer, and M.A. Paesler, "Proximal Electromagnetic Shear Forces", *J. of Microscopy*, **196**, 59 (1999).
24. P.I. James, L.F. Garfias-Mesias, P.J. Moyer, and W.H. Smyrl, "Scanning Electrochemical Microscopy with Simultaneous Independent Topography", *J. Electrochem. Soc.* **145**, L64-L66 (1998).
25. Michael A. Paesler and Patrick J. Moyer, *Near-field Optics: Theory, Instrumentation, and Applications*, Wiley-Interscience, 1996.
26. Patrick J. Moyer and Stefan Kammer, "High resolution imaging using near-field scanning optical microscopy and shear force feedback in water", *Appl. Phys. Lett* **68**, 3380-3382 (1996).
27. Patrick J. Moyer, Stefan Kämmer, Karsten Walzer, and Michael Hietschold, "Investigations of liquid crystals and liquid ambients using near-field scanning optical microscopy", *Ultramicroscopy* (NFO3 Proceedings) **61**, 291 - 294 (1995).
28. Patrick J. Moyer, Karsten Walzer, and Michael Hietschold, "Modification of the optical properties of liquid crystals using near-field scanning optical microscopy", *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **67**, 2129-2131 (1995).
29. R.J. Pylkki, P.J. Moyer, and P.E. West, "Scanning Near-field Optical Microscopy and Scanning Thermal Microscopy", *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* **33**, 332-340 (1994).
30. P.J. Moyer, S. P. Marchese-Ragona, and B. Christie, "Biological Applications of Near-field Scanning Optical Microscopy", *American Laboratory* **26**, 30 (1994).
31. B.I. Jakobson, P.J. Moyer, and M.A. Paesler, "Kinetic limits for sensing tip morphology in near-field scanning optical microscopes", *J. Appl. Phys.* **73**, 7984-6 (1993).
32. Patrick J. Moyer and Michael A. Paesler, "Resolution and contrast enhancement in near-field scanning optical microscopy", *Proceedings SPIE*, Scanning Probe Microscopies, **1855**, 58 (1993).

33. E.L. Buckland, P.J. Moyer, and M.A. Paesler, "Resolution in collection-mode scanning optical microscopy", *J. Appl. Phys.* **73**, 1018-1028 (1993).
34. E.L. Buckland, P.J. Moyer, and M.A. Paesler, "Resolution issues in scanning optical microscopes", *Proceedings SPIE*, Scanning Probe Microscopies, **1639**, 24-30 (1992).
35. M.A. Paesler, P.J. Moyer, C.L. Jahncke, C.E. Johnson, R.C. Reddick, R.J. Warmack, and T.L. Ferrell, "Analytical Photon Scanning Tunneling Microscopy", *Phys. Rev.* **B42**, 6750-3 (1990).
36. P.J. Moyer, C.L. Jahncke, M.A. Paesler, R.C. Reddick, and R.J. Warmack, "Spectroscopy in the evanescent field with an analytical photon scanning tunneling microscope", *Phys. Lett.* **A145**, 343-7 (1990).
37. A. Rengan, N. Biunno, J. Narayan, and P. Moyer, "Laser assisted techniques for diamond and diamond-like thin films", *Mat. Res. Soc. Symp. Proc.*, Boston, (1989).
38. Christopher C. Gerry and Patrick J. Moyer, "Squeezing and higher-order squeezing in one- and two-photon Jaynes-Cummings models", *Phys. Rev.* **A38**, 5665 (1988).

CONFERENCE CHAIRS

1. Session Organizer, Micromanufacturing Session, German-American Frontiers of Engineering (GAFOE 2008), Alexander von Humboldt Foundation and U.S. National Academy of Engineering, Beckman Center, Irvine, CA, April 25-27, 2008.
2. Symposium Organizer and Chair, Bio-Imaging Symposium, UNC Charlotte, March 23, 2007.
3. Session Organizer, Optics in the Southeast (SPIE), "Photonic Devices, Systems, and Optical Networks", Charlotte, NC, September 2006.
4. Session Organizer, Optics in the Southeast (SPIE), "Micro- and Nano-Optics", Atlanta, GA, October 2005.
5. Session Organizer, Optics in the Southeast (SPIE), "Photonics Devices, Systems, and Networks", Charlotte, NC, November 2004.
6. Session Organizer, Near-field Optical Spectroscopy Symposium, 1996 Pittsburgh Conference, Chicago, March 1996.
7. Chairman, Scanning Probe Microscopy Sessions I, II, and III, Microbeam Analysis Society 1995 Annual Meeting, August 6-11, Breckenridge, CO, USA.
8. Co-Chairman, Near-field Scanning Optical Microscopy Session, SPIE 1995 Conference, July, San Diego, CA, USA.

INVITED TALKS

1. The University of New Orleans, Department of Physics, "Excited state dynamics of photoinduced biexcitons in individual quantum dots probed with laser scanning confocal spectroscopy", September 18, 2019.
2. University of Arizona, Optical Sciences Center (research group of Nasser Peyghambarian), "Control of quantum dot excited state dynamics using external electric fields", September 20, 2012.
3. Wake Forest University, Physics Department Colloquium, "Photophysics of Quantum Dots Using Single Molecule Optical Spectroscopy", October 26, 2011.
4. Alexander von Humboldt Foundation and U.S. National Academy of Engineering, Sixth German-American Frontiers of Engineering Symposium, "Micro-Manufactured Systems: From Research into Application", Ludwigsburg, Germany, May 2003.

5. SPIE MF 2003, "Applications of spin-on-glass for waveguide and micro-optical systems", San Jose, CA, January 2003.
6. SPIE BIOS 2000, "Single molecule structure determination using near-field and far-field microscopy and spectroscopy", San Jose, January 2000.
7. Max-Born-Institut (Berlin, Germany), Institute Seminar, June 1999.
8. BioNanoTechnology Workshop, Brandenburg Economic Development Corporation (Potsdam, Germany), June 1999.
9. Technical University of Chemnitz (Germany), Institute of Physics Seminar, July 1998.
10. "Photoluminescence spectroscopy of porous silicon using near-field scanning optical microscopy", 1997 Southeast Section of the American Physical Society, Nashville, TN, November 1997.
11. 1996 IEEE Lasers and Electro-Optics Society Annual Meeting, Boston, November 1996.
12. 1996 Pittsburgh Conference for Analytical Chemistry, "Surface modification on a nanoscale using near-field scanning optical microscopy", Chicago, March 1996.
13. Georgetown University, Department of Physics Colloquium, February 1996.
14. Texas Christian University, Department of Physics Colloquium, February 1996.
15. Lecturer, Scanning Probe Microscopy Short Course, Conference for the Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers (SPIE), San Jose, CA, January 31, 1996.
16. Utah State University, Department of Physics Colloquium, April 1995.
17. 1995 Pittsburgh Conference for Analytical Chemistry, "Progress in near-field scanning optical microscopy and spectroscopy", New Orleans, March 1995.
18. "Scanning near-field optical microscopy and spectroscopy with 100 nm resolution", ALEX/West '94 Conference, San Jose, October 25-27, 1994.
19. Beckman Laser Institute Colloquium, University of California-Irvine, July 1994.
20. University of Minnesota, Department of Chemistry Colloquium, May 1994.
21. Materials Research Group Colloquium, University of Wisconsin-Madison, May 1994.
22. "Scanning Near-field Optical Microscopy", Advances in Scanning Probe Microscopy Workshop, University of Uppsala, Sweden, September 1993.
23. "Advances in Near-field Scanning Optical Microscopy and Spectroscopy", Hitachi Central Research Laboratories Nano-technology Seminar Series (Tokyo, Nagoya, Osaka), Japan, July 1993.
24. Guest lecturer for Lehigh University Microscopy short course "Scanning tunneling microscopy, atomic force microscopy, and other scanned probe microscopies", Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, June 1993.
25. "Scanning Near-field Optical Microscopy: Shedding New light on Scanning Probe Microscopy", Nano-Technology/Scanning Probe Microscopy Seminar, Basel, Switzerland, September 1993.

CONTRIBUTED TALKS

1. "Multimode Interference (MMI) Switch Design with Loose Manufacturing Tolerance", SPIE Optics in the Southeast, Orlando, FL, November 2003.
2. "Multifunctional sol-gel platform for integrated optical applications: From waveguides to lenses", SPIE Annual Conference, Seattle, WA, July 2002.
3. "Glass-like passive and active waveguide devices for backplane and telecommunications applications", Optics in the Southeast 2001, Clemson, SC, 4-5 October 2001.

4. "Structure and function of individual membrane proteins", 2000 March Meeting of the American Physical Society, Minneapolis, MN, March 20-24, 2000.
5. "Advances in optical spectroscopy with submicron spatial resolution", OPTICS1999 - Optical Technology in the Carolinas Conference, Charlotte, NC, April 16-17, 1999.
6. "Near-field electroluminescence and photoconductivity measurements of porous silicon", 1999 Centennial Meeting of the American Physical Society, Atlanta, March 20-26, 1999.
7. "Spectral Investigations of Intermittent Surface Enhanced Raman Scattering from Individual Ag Nanoparticles on a 25 Millisecond Time Scale", 1999 Centennial Meeting of the American Physical Society, Atlanta, March 20-26, 1999.
8. "Intermittent Surface Enhanced Raman Scattering of Individual Ag Nanoparticles on a 25 Millisecond Time Scale", Near-field Optics V conference, Shirahama, Japan, December 6-10, 1998.
9. "Design of an Applications Oriented Scanning Near-field Optical Microscope (SNOM) for Operation on Commercially Available Confocal Microscopes", Near-field Optics V conference, Shirahama, Japan, December 6-10, 1998.
10. "Photoluminescence spectroscopy of porous silicon using near-field scanning optical microscopy", Materials Research Society Spring Meeting, San Francisco, April 15, 1998.
11. "NSOM imaging of liquid crystals and in liquid environments", Near-field Optics III conference, Brno, Czech Republic, May 9-11, 1995.
12. "Applications of near-field scanning optical microscopy", Scanning Probe Microscopies III, SPIE International Symposium on Photonics West '95, San Jose, CA, February 7, 1995.
13. "Spectroscopy in reflection-mode shear force/near-field scanning optical microscopy", SPIE Conference, Los Angeles, California, January 1993.
14. "Reflection-mode shear force/near-field scanning optical microscopy", Workshop on Near-field Optics, Besancon/Arc et Senans, France, October 1992.
15. "Reflection-mode shear force/near-field scanning optical microscopy", North Carolina Society for Electron Microscopy and Microbeam Analysis - Eleventh Annual Symposium for Advances in Microscopy, September 1992.
16. "Optical transfer function of spectroscopic and topographic modes of photon scanning tunneling microscopy", International Conference on Scanning Tunneling Microscopy, Interlaken, Switzerland, August 1991.
17. "High lateral resolution optical spectroscopy using the PSTM", Fifth International Conference on Scanning Tunneling Microscopy/Spectroscopy, Baltimore, Maryland, July 1990.

PATENTS

1. Patrick J. Moyer, Faramarz Farahi, Pascal Dupriez, and Ramazan Benrashid, "Gray scale fabrication method using a spin-on glass material and integrated optical designs produced therefrom", United States Patent # 7,067,240. Granted 27 June 2006.
2. Patrick J. Moyer, Faramarz Farahi, Pedram Leilabady, and Ramazan Benrashid, "Process for efficient light extraction from light emitting diode chips", United States Patent # 6,980,710. Granted 27 December 2005.

STUDENT TALKS

1. Hunter Hollie (undergraduate student at Southeastern Louisiana University), “Design and Development of Low-Cost High-Performance Atomic Force Microscope,” 14th Annual Fall Undergraduate Research Conference, University of Louisiana System, 4-6 November 2020.
2. Sharonda Johnson (Ph.D. student), “Electric field dependent spectroscopy of single nanocrystal systems”, SPIE Optics and Photonics Conference 2011, San Diego, CA 21-25 August 2011.
3. Ryan Hefti (Ph.D. student), “Investigating Myosin V Processivity with Fixed Position Confocal Microscopy”, Biophysical Society Annual Meeting 2010, San Francisco, CA, 20-24 February 2010.
4. Je Hong Kim (Ph.D. student), “Experimental Demonstration of Replicated Multimode Interferometer Power Splitter in Zr-doped Sol-gel”, Optics in the Southeast, Atlanta, GA, 6-8 October 2005.
5. Jehong Kim (Ph.D. student), “Characterization of Hybrid Sol-Gel Films for a Single-Mode Stripe Waveguide”, Optics in the Southeast, Charlotte, NC, 4-5 November 2004.
6. Timothy Martin (undergraduate student), “Surface enhanced Raman scattering spectroscopy of porous silicon”, 2000 March Meeting of the American Physical Society, Minneapolis, MN, 20-14 March 2000. (contributed talk)
7. Michael Riley (graduate student), “Near-field phase contrast microscopy”, Optics in the Southeast 2001, Clemson, SC, 4-5 October 2001.

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

1. “Development of a hybrid scanning force microscope and optical microscope,” **\$12,883**, Louisiana Biomedical Research Network (LBRN), Prof. Moyer is PI, June 2021 – August 2021.
2. “Novel optical waveguide devices for passive and active MID-IR devices”, **\$436,253**, Sotera Defense Solutions, Prof. Aggarwal is PI, Prof. Moyer is co-PI, June 2008 – June 2013.
3. “Collaborative Initiative in Biological Imaging to Study Complex Diseases”, **\$1,000,000**, UNC Chapel Hill (via Department of Defense), Prof. Michael Fiddy is PI, Prof. Moyer is co-PI along with Profs. Her, Fried, and Smith. Dec 2008 – Nov 2011.
4. “I/UCRC Supplement: International Collaboration for Research on the Production of Precision Micro-Optic Switches”, National Science Foundation, July 2003 – August 2007, **\$120,000**, Prof. Matthew Davies is PI, Prof. Moyer and Prof. Angela Davies are co-PI’s.
5. “MRI: Nano-solid Freeform Generator for Micro-Optics Replication” (DMI-0420815), National Science Foundation, September 2004 – August 2007, **\$430,500**, Prof. Matthew Davies is PI, Prof. Moyer, Prof. Angela Davies, and Prof. Fiddy are co-PI’s.
6. “Development of a phase-contrast, near-field scanning optical microscope”, National Science Foundation, June 2000, **\$260,000**, Prof. Robert Hocken (Mech. Eng.) is PI and Prof. Moyer and Prof. Terrill Mayes are co-PI’s.
7. “Silicon-based superlattice Vertical Cavity Surface Emitting Laser”, Army Research Office, May 2000, **\$20,000**. Professor Tsu (E.E.) is PI and Moyer is co-PI.
8. “Measurement of Sub-Millimeter Sized Holes”, Precision Metrology Grant from Corporate Affiliates (UNC Charlotte), March 1999, **\$50,000**.

9. "Determination of the Light Emission Mechanism of Porous Silicon Using Near-Field Scanning Optical Microscopy and Spectroscopy", Research Corporation, June 1998, **\$26,000**.
10. "Failure Analysis of Integrated Circuit Devices Using Scanning Kelvin Probe Microscopy", Intel Corp., January 1998, **\$34,000**.
11. "Direct Measurement of Fuel-Injection Holes Using Tuning Fork Resonant Probe", Caterpillar, Inc., March 1997, **\$62,000**. Co-PI with Prof. Robert Hocken (Mechanical Engineering) at UNC Charlotte.
12. "High Spatial Resolution Fluorescence Energy Transfer Studies of Intact Membrane Proteins Using NSOM", North Carolina Biotechnology Center, July 1997, **\$39,000**.
13. Various instrumentation and equipment donations, ~ **\$200,000**
 - a. Nd:YAG freq. doubled, Q-switched, mode-locked laser
 - b. Scanning probe microscopy data station and controller
 - c. Near-field scanning optical microscope

UNC- Charlotte CAMPUS COMMITTEES (partial list)

Chair, Undergraduate curriculum committee, 1996-1999
 Member, Undergraduate curriculum committee, 1999-2001
 Member, Graduate curriculum committee, 1996-1998
 Chair, Physics chair search committee, Spring 1999
 Member, Biology Ph.D. committee, 2000-2013
 Chair, Physics chair search committee, 2000-2001
 Member, College of Arts and Sciences General Education Assessment committee, Spring 2000
 Member, Optics Center Director Search Committee, 2001
 Chair, Assistant Professor Search Committee, Spring 2003
 Chair, Assistant Professor Search Committee, Spring 2004
 Chair, Review Committee for Chair of Dept. of Physics & Optical Science, Fall 2004
 Member, Arts and Sciences Faculty Council, 2003-2013
 Member, Department of Biology Chair Search Committee, Spring 2005
 Member, Committee to evaluate UNC Charlotte campus recreational facilities, 2005-2006
 Focus Area Leader (Bio-Instrumentation), Center for Biomedical Engineering Systems (CBES www.cbes.uncc.edu), 2005-2013
 Director, Center for Biomedical Engineering Systems (CBES www.cbes.uncc.edu), 2008-2009
 Chair, Review, Promotion, and Tenure Committee, Department of Physics and Optical Science, Fall 2005-2008
 Member, Review, Promotion, and Tenure Committee, Department of Physics and Optical Science, Fall 2008-2013
 Member, Review Committee for Chair of Dept. of Mathematics, Fall 2005
 Member, Internal Review Committee for Department of Biology Self-Study, Fall 2006
 Chair, Chair Search Committee, Department of Physics and Optical Science, 2007-2008
 Member, Faculty Academic Policy and Standards Committee, 2008-2010
 Member, Departmental Review Committee, Department of Kinesiology, 2008-2009
 Member, Search Committee, Mechanical Engineering Senior Faculty, Spring 2010
 Member, Administrative Council, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, 2010 – July 2011
 Member, Search Committee, Chair of Department of Kinesiology, 2011-2012

Member, Chancellor's Plan Committee for Student Recreational Building, 2012 - 2013
 Chair, Review, Promotion, and Tenure Committee, Department of Physics and Optical Science, Fall 2012-2013
 Member, Academic Affairs Advising Redesign Team, 2012 – 2013
 Member, Task Force for Honors Education Redesign at UNC Charlotte, 2012 –2013
 Member, Honors Council, 2012 – 2013
 Member, Search Committee for CLAS Associate Director of Research, Dec 2012 – March 2013

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS & AWARDS

Class of 2022, New Orleans Regional Leadership Institute
 Nominee, U.S. Professors of the Year Award, 2010 Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching
 Finalist, *Bank of America Teaching Award*, UNC Charlotte, 2009
 Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity, Faculty Member of the Year, 2006-2007 Academic Year
 Outstanding Preceptor, Certificate of Recognition, 2006 UNC Charlotte CMSTE Pre-College Internship Program
 Outstanding B.E.S.T. Faculty Member 2003-2004, UNC Charlotte, The Office of Building Educational Strengths and Talents
 Member, Moravian University Athletics Hall of Fame (1982 NCAA Soccer)

STUDENTS SUPERVISED

Undergraduate students

1. Maria Nechaeva (Fall 2023 – present)
2. Justin Baker (Fall 2023 – present)
3. Christopher Anderson (Fall 2022 – present)
4. Hunter Hollie (Fall 2020 – Spring 2022)
5. John Aurandt (Fall 2020 – Fall 2021)
6. Tim Martin (graduated Spring 2000)
7. Brian Cross (graduated Spring 2000)
8. Michael Riley (graduated Spring 2000)
9. Macey Ruble (Fall 2011 – Spring 2012) (Honors thesis project)

M.S. students

1. Andy Pridmore, Thesis title “The Instrumentation for and a qualitative study of the intensity dependence of the photoluminescence lifetime of porous silicon: Evidence of a surface species luminescence mechanism”, graduated 2000.

Ph.D. students

1. Je Hong Kim, Thesis title “Evaluation of small hole metallic arrays for plasmon-enhanced spectroscopic substrates”, graduated May 2007; PhD in Optical Science.
2. Sharonda Johnson-LeBlanc (co-advisor with Dr. Marcus Jones), Thesis title “Electric field dependent spectroscopy of single nanocrystal systems,” graduated September 2012; PhD in Nanoscale Science.
3. Wes Parker (Ph.D. student in Optical Science and Engineering program).

4. Ryan Hefti, Thesis title “Blinking correlation in nanocrystal quantum dots probe with novel laser scanning confocal microscopy methods,” graduated May 2013; PhD in Nanoscale Science.

Member of dissertation committees

1. 5 Ph.D. students in Physics and Optical Science
2. 10 M.S. students in Physics
3. 19 M.S. students in Chemistry
4. 4 M.S. students in Mechanical Engineering
5. 5 Ph.D. students in Mechanical Engineering
6. 2 Ph.D. students in Electrical Engineering
7. 1 Ph.D. student in Biology
8. 6 Ph.D. students in Nanoscale Science

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FOR THE
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM**

PERSONNEL COMMITTEE

October 24, 2024

Item L.7. Southeastern Louisiana University's request for approval to appoint Dr. Daniel McCarthy as the Interim Dean of Research and Innovation effective June 29, 2024.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The University requests approval to appoint Dr. Daniel McCarthy as the Interim Dean of Research and Innovation effective June 29, 2024 at an annual salary of \$166,000. The staff recommends approval.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the following resolution be adopted:

***NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** that the Board of Supervisors for the University of Louisiana System hereby approves Southeastern Louisiana University's request for approval to appoint Dr. Daniel McCarthy as the Interim Dean of Research and Innovation effective June 29, 2024.*



L.7.

October 3, 2024

Richard J. Gallot, Jr.
President, University of Louisiana System
1201 North Third Street, Suite 7-300
Baton Rouge, LA 70802

Dear President Gallot:

Southeastern Louisiana University requests approval to appoint Dr. Daniel McCarthy as Interim Dean of Research and Innovation, effective June 29, 2024, at an annual salary of \$166,000. The focus of this newly created Dean of Research and Innovation position will be to pursue and secure external funds and the charge will include providing the leadership, vision, and support necessary to advance research initiatives. This position has the potential to contribute significantly to the academic, financial, and reputational success of Southeastern. Dr. McCarthy has a PhD in Physics and has successfully served as Southeastern's Dean of the College of Science & Technology since 2005.

The pilot of the new Dean of Research and Innovation position will be evaluated after one year to determine impact and return on investment. If the position is continued, a national search will be conducted for the Dean of Research and Innovation. The search will be conducted as per the *ULS Search Policies and Procedures for Positions of Dean or Higher* (FS_III.II.B-1b).

I respectfully request that you place this item on the agenda for the October 2024 meeting of the Board of Supervisors.

Sincerely,

William S. Wainwright, Ph.D.
President

Attachment (Vita)

Daniel R. McCarthy

College of Science and Technology
Southeastern Louisiana University
Hammond, LA 70402
(985) 549-2055 (phone)
(985) 549-3396 (fax)
email: dmccarthy@selu.edu

Education

- Ph.D Plasma Physics, 1992 - University of Maryland, College Park, MD.
- B. S. Physics, 1986 - Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, OH.

Employment

- Southeastern Louisiana University: Dean, College of Science and Technology (June 2005 - present). Primary duties include but are not limited to: Oversight of strategic planning, direction, and development of the College and its departments; Coordination and administration of the rules and academic standards regarding instruction, curricula, and scheduling; planning and initiation of programs concerning organizational, operational, and academic functions for the College; promotion of faculty development, recruitment, promotion, and compensation; support and assistance for fund raising; assistance with the development of the academic budget and control over the college budget.
- Southeastern Louisiana University: Head Department of Chemistry and Physics (Jan 2001 - May 2005).
- United Kingdom Atomic Energy Agency Fusion Division, Culham, England: Visiting Scientist (summers 2000, 2001, 2002).
- Southeastern Louisiana University: Professor of Physics (Aug 2004 - present); Associate Professor of Physics (Aug 1999 - Aug 2004); Assistant Professor of Physics (Aug 1994 - Aug 1999).
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Visiting Scientist (summers 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999).
- Southern Connecticut State University; Adjunct Professor of Physics (Jan 1994-May 1994).
- Laboratory for Plasma Research, College Park MD; Research Assistant/Fellow (9/88 - 12/92).

Selected Administrative Accomplishments

- Successfully guided programs through ABET, ACS, and ATMAE accreditation reviews.
- Founding Dean of the College of Science and Technology at Southeastern Louisiana University
- Oversaw the creation and approval for the B.S. in Engineering Technology
- Managed a College with over 150 faculty members, ~2000 majors, and ten degree programs.
- Led the college through the Low Completer Review with no programmatic losses.

- Selected to the inaugural class of the University of Louisiana System Management and Leadership Institute.
- Project Director for the LED/DXC project that brought in \$3.3M in grant funds over 5 years.
- Project Director for the LED/IBM project that brought in \$2.5M in grant funds over 10 years.

Significant University and Professional Service

University

- Chair/member of the University Safety Committee
- Member of the Medical Evaluation Committee
- Chair, Council of Department Heads
- Group leader for Retention and Progression Committee
- Member of Academic Affairs Council
- Served on numerous search committees (Dean of Arts and Sciences, Director of the Library)
- Member of the University Planning Council
- Chair of the Hiring Procedures Committee
- Interim Dean, College of Science and Technology
- Chair of Task Force to establish the College of Science and Technology

Professional

- Local Arrangements Chair for the American Physical Society Division of Plasma Physics Annual Meeting held in New Orleans, 1998 (this meeting had over 1500 attendees).
- Member of the Program Committee for the American Physical Society Division of Plasma Physics Meeting 1998.
- Served as a referee for the journals *Physics of Plasmas* (8 times) *Physics Letters A* (twice), and *Contributions to Plasma Physics*.
- Served as a reviewer for the United States Department of Office of Fusion Energy four times.
- Associate Editor for the journal *Radiation Effects and Defects in Solids* since Feb 2010.

Funded External Grants

Research Competitiveness Grant

Louisiana Educational Quality Support Fund, \$48,209, June 1995 - May 1998.

Southeastern Louisiana University, \$42,994 (match).

Title: "Numerical Simulations of Plasma Turbulence in the Scrape off Layer and Near the Divertor"

Principal Investigator: D. R. McCarthy

Magnetic Fusion Research Grant

United States Department of Energy, \$61,350, August 1996 - July 1999.

Title: "Numerical Simulations of Plasma Turbulence in the Scrape off Layer and Divertor Region"

Principal Investigator: D. R. McCarthy

Undergraduate Enhancement Grant

Louisiana Educational Quality Support Fund, \$29,000, June 1996 - May 1997.

Southeastern Louisiana University, \$24,000 (match).

Title: "The Student Productivity Center"

Principal Investigator: D. R. McCarthy

Magnetic Fusion Research Grant

United States Department of Energy, \$110,000, August 1999 - January 2003.

Southeastern Louisiana University, \$40,472 (match).

Title: "Numerical Simulations of Plasma Turbulence in the Tokamak Edge"

Principal Investigator: D. R. McCarthy

Undergraduate Enhancement Grant

Louisiana Educational Quality Support Fund, \$27,750, July 1999 - June 2000.

Southeastern Louisiana University, \$15,562 (match).

Title: "Advanced Physics Laboratories"

Co-Principal Investigators: D. P. Norwood and D. R. McCarthy

Magnetic Fusion Research Grant

United States Department of Energy, \$90,000, February 2003 - January 2006.

Southeastern Louisiana University, \$40,472 (match).

Title: "Numerical Simulations of Plasma Turbulence in the Tokamak Edge"

Principal Investigator: D. R. McCarthy

Magnetic Fusion Research Grant

United States Department of Energy, \$30,000, February 2006 - January 2007.

Title: "Numerical Simulations of Plasma Turbulence in the Tokamak Edge"

Principal Investigator: D. R. McCarthy

Refereed Publications

1. "Nonlinear behavior of the radiative condensation instability," D. McCarthy and J. F. Drake
Phys. Fluids B 3, 22 (1991). [16 citations]
2. "Stability of resistive and ideal ballooning modes in TEXT and DIII-D," D. R. McCarthy, P.
N. Guzdar, J. F. Drake, T. M. Antonsen Jr., and A. B. Hassam, Phys Fluids B 4, 1846 (1992).
[30 citations]
3. "Loss of static equilibrium, flow generation, and the development of turbulence at the edge of
tokamaks," J. F. Drake, A. B. Hassam, P. N. Guzdar, C. S. Liu, and D. R. McCarthy. Nucl. Fus.
Lett. 32, 1657 (1992). [15 citations]
4. "Formation of the shear layer in toroidal edge plasmas," D. R. McCarthy, J. F. Drake, P. N.
Guzdar, and A. B. Hassam, Phys Fluids B 5, 1188, (1993). [24 citations]

5. "Axisymmetric parallel velocity shear instability in the tokamak edge," D. R. McCarthy, J. F. Drake, and P. N. Guzdar, *Phys Fluids B* **5**, 2145 (1993). [11 citations]
6. "Spontaneous and driven perpendicular rotation in tokamaks," A. B. Hassam, T. M. Antonsen Jr., J. F. Drake, P. N. Guzdar, C. S. Liu, D. R. McCarthy, and F. L. Waelbroeck, *Phys Fluids B* **5**, 2519. (1993). [13 citations]
7. "Three dimensional fluid simulations of nonlinear drift-resistive ballooning modes in tokamak edge plasma," P. N. Guzdar, J. F. Drake, D. R. McCarthy, A. B. Hassam, and C. S. Liu, *Phys. Fluids B* **5**, 3712 (1993). [250 citations]
- *8. "Three dimensional simulations of the parallel velocity shear instability," D. R. McCarthy, A. E. Booth, J. F. Drake, and P. N. Guzdar, *Phys. Plasmas* **4**, 300 (1997). [26 citations]
- *9. "Nonlinear behavior of radiative modes in non-coronal equilibrium," D. R. McCarthy, A. E. Booth, J. E. H. Hutchinson, and S. I. Krasheninnikov, *Phys. Plasmas* **4**, 2567 (1997). [2 citation]
- *10. "Nonlocal theory of neutral driven modes near the divertor," D. R. McCarthy, S. P. Tucker, S. I. Krasheninnikov, and P. J. Catto, *Contrib. Plasma Phys.*, **38** 1/2, 201 (1998). [4 citations]
- *11. "Increased destabilization of the parallel velocity shear instability due to reversed magnetic shear," D. R. McCarthy, S. S. Maurer, *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **81** 16, 3399 (1998). [10 citations]
- *12. "Nonlinear saturation of the neutral driven interchange mode," D. R. McCarthy, M. Ramagos, Peter J. Catto, and S. I. Krasheninnikov, *Phys. Plasmas* **6**, 3918 (1999). [0 citations]
13. "Stability and transport of parallel velocity shear driven mode with negative magnetic shear," S. Sen, R. A. Cairns, R. G. Storer, and D. R. McCarthy, *Phys. Plasmas* **7**, 1192 (2000). [8 citations]
14. "Nonlocal theory and turbulence of the sheath-driven electron temperature gradient instability," D. R. McCarthy, Peter J. Catto, and S. I. Krasheninnikov, *Phys. Plasmas* **8**, 750 (2001). [7 citations]
- 15*. "Reduction in transport by the parallel velocity shear instability due to reversed magnetic shear," D. R. McCarthy, E. J. Fuselier, and S. Sen, *Phys. Plasmas* **8**, 3645 (2001). [6 citations]
16. "The nonlinear dynamics of the modulational instability of drift waves and the associated zonal flows," C. C. Lashmore-Davies, D. R. McCarthy, and A. Thyagaraja, *Phys. Plasmas* **8**, 5121 (2001). [54 citations]
17. "On the Possible Role of Parallel Flow in the Transition of Enhanced Reverse Shear Modes," D. Sarmah, S. Sen, A. Fukuyama, D. R. McCarthy, and R. G. Storer, *J. Plas. and Fus. Res.* (2002).

18. "Edge harmonic oscillations produced by toroidal velocity shear," D. R. McCarthy, Phys. Plasmas Letters **9**, 2451 (2002). [4 citation]
19. "Blobs and cross-field transport in the tokamak edge plasmas," S. I. Krasheninnikov, S. A. Galkin, A. Yu. Pigarov, D. A. D'Ippolito, J. R. Myra, D. R. McCarthy, W. M. Nevins, T. D. Rognlien, X. Q. Xu, J. A. Boedo, D. L. Rudakov, M. J. Shaffer, W. P. West, and D. G. Whyte, 20th IAEA, (2002).
20. "Stability of the ion-temperature-gradient-driven mode with negative magnetic shear," M Uchida, S. Sen, A. Fukuyama, and D. R. McCarthy, Phys. Plasmas **10**, 4758 (2003). [7 citation]
21. "Rapid Beat Generation of Large-Scale Zonal Flows by Drift Waves: a Nonlinear Generic Paradigm," D. R. McCarthy, C. N. Lashmore Davies, and A. Thyagaraja, Phys. Rev. Lett. **93**, 065004 (2004). [19 citations]
22. "Spectral transfers and zonal flow dynamics in the generalized Charney-Hasegawa-Mima model," C. N. Lashmore Davies, A. Thyagaraja, and D. R. McCarthy, Phys. Plasmas **12**, 122304 (2005). [13 citations]
23. "Determination of the correct criteria for K-systems reconstruction," D. R. McCarthy, G. P. Shaffer, C. Jeansonne, Intl. J. Gen. Sys. **38 (8)** 813-822 (2009).

Notes: All publications with an asterisk (*) indicate that at least one of the co-authors was an undergraduate student. The number of citations are from the Citation Index as of March 2012.

Selected Presentations at Professional Conferences

D.R. McCarthy, K. Schmill, C.N. Lashmore-Davies, A. Thyagaraja, "*Generation of streamers due to the modulational instability of drift waves,*" Bull. Am. Phys. Soc. **49** (2004).

T. Findley, D. McCarthy, W. Dorland, "*Gyrokinetic simulations of the parallel velocity shear instability,*" Bull. Am. Phys. Soc. **49** (2004).

Daniel McCarthy, C. N. Lashmore-Davies, A. Thyagaraja "*Rapid beat generation of large scale zonal flows by drift waves,*" Bull. Am. Phys. Soc. **48** (2003).

C. N. Lashmore-Davies, A. Thyagaraja, and D. R. McCarthy "*Conservation Laws for Wave Actions in Four-Wave Interactions of Drift Waves and Zonal Flows,*" Bull. Am. Phys. Soc. **47** (2002).

Daniel R. McCarthy, "*Edge Harmonic Oscillations Produced by Toroidal Velocity Shear,*" Bull. Am. Phys. Soc. **47** (2002).

Daniel. R. McCarthy, and Sergei Krasheninnikov, "*Curvature driven nondiffusive transport in the scrape off layer,*" Bull. Am. Phys. Soc. **46** (2001).

Daniel R. McCarthy, Peter J. Catto, and Sergei Krasheninnikov, "*Nonlocal Theory and Turbulence of the Sheath-driven Electron Temperature Gradient Instability*," *Bull. Am. Phys. Soc.* **45** (2000).

Daniel R. McCarthy, E. Fuselier, and Sudip Sen, "*Nonlocal Linear Stability of the Parallel Velocity Shear Instability in a Sheared Magnetic Field*," International Sherwood Fusion Theory Conference, Los Angeles, California, April 2000.

Daniel R. McCarthy, Peter J. Catto, and Sergei Krasheninnikov, "*Turbulence Produced by the Electron Temperature Gradient Sheath Driven Instability*," *Bull. Am. Phys. Soc.* **44** 275 (1999).

Daniel McCarthy, "*Effect of Shear Reversal on the Parallel Velocity Shear Instability*," *Bull. Am. Phys. Soc.* **44** 355 (1999).

Daniel McCarthy, Peter Catto, and Sergei Krasheninnikov, "*Turbulence Produced by the Neutral-Driven Interchange Mode*," *Bull. Am. Phys. Soc.* **43** 1757 (1998).

Slade Maurer and Daniel McCarthy, "*Increased Destabilization of the Parallel Velocity Shear Instability due to Reversed Magnetic Shear*," *Bull. Am. Phys. Soc.* **43** 1746 (1998).

Daniel McCarthy and Slade Maurer, "*Enhanced Instability of the Parallel Velocity Shear Instability due to Magnetic Shear Reversal*," International Sherwood Fusion Theory Conference, Atlanta, Georgia, March 1998.

Daniel R. McCarthy, Sergei Krasheninnikov, and Peter J. Catto, "*Turbulence and Transport due to the Neutral-Driven Collisional Interchange Mode*," *Bull. Am. Phys. Soc.* **42** 1980 (1997).

Daniel R. McCarthy, Sergei Krasheninnikov, Peter J. Catto, and William Daughton, "*Nonlinear Turbulence and Transport of Neutral-Driven Modes Near the Divertor*," 6th Plasma Edge Theory Meeting, Oxford, England, September 1997.

Daniel R. McCarthy, A. E. Booth, J. E. J. Hutchinson, and Sergei Krasheninnikov, "*The Effect of Impurity Charge State Evolution on the Stability of Radiative Modes*," International Sherwood Fusion Theory Conference, Madison, Wisconsin, March 1997.

D. R. McCarthy, A. E. Booth, J. E. Hutchinson, and S. I. Krasheninnikov, "*Nonlinear Effects of Ionization and Recombination on Radiative Instabilities*," *Bull. Am. Phys. Soc.* **41** 1608 (1996).

Daniel R. McCarthy and Sergei Krasheninnikov, "*The Radiative Condensation Instability in Non-Coronal Equilibrium*," International Sherwood Fusion Theory Conference, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 1996.

D. R. McCarthy, P. N. Guzdar, and J. F. Drake, "*Three Dimensional Simulations of the Parallel Velocity Shear Instability*," *Bull. Am. Phys. Soc.* **40** 1732 (1995).

D. R. McCarthy, S. I. Krasheninnikov, and D. J. Sigmar, “Numerical Simulations of the Effect of the ExB Drift on Divertor Plasma Flows,” Bull. Am. Phys. Soc. **40** 1857 (1995).

D. R. McCarthy, S. I. Krasheninnikov, and D. J. Sigmar, “Numerical Simulations of the Effect of the ExB Drift on Divertor Plasma Flows,” International Sherwood Fusion Theory Conference, Incline Village, Nevada, March 1995.

D. R. McCarthy, P. N. Guzdar, and J. F. Drake, “3-Dimensional Simulations of the Parallel Velocity Shear Instability,” Bull. Am. Phys. Soc. **39** 1708 (1994).

D. R. McCarthy, P. N. Guzdar, and J. F. Drake, “Three Dimensional Simulations of the Parallel Velocity Shear Instability,” International Sherwood Fusion Theory Conference, Newport, Rhode Island, March 1993.

D. R. McCarthy, J. F. Drake, P. N. Guzdar, and A. B. Hassam, “Generation of Poloidal Flows in the Tokamak Edge,” Bull. Am. Phys. Soc. **37** 1368 (1992).

J. F. Drake, P. N. Guzdar, A. B. Hassam, D. McCarthy, and C. S. Liu “Edge Turbulence, Poloidal Rotation, and L-H Transitions,” Bull. Am. Phys. Soc. **36** 2344 (1991).

D. McCarthy, P. N. Guzdar, J. F. Drake, T Antonsen Jr., and A. B. Hassam, “Drift Resistive Ballooning Modes and Edge Turbulence,” Bull. Am. Phys. Soc. **36** 2346 (1991).

Invited Presentations

“Rapid Nonlinear Generation of Large Scale Zonal Flows by Drift Waves,” University of Lancaster, Lancaster UK, November 2010.

“Nonlocal theory and turbulence of the sheath-driven electron temperature gradient instability,” UK Atomic Energy Agency, Culham England, July 2001.

“Radiative Instabilities in Fusion Plasmas,” University of New Orleans, April 3, 1997.

“Radiative Instabilities in Fusion Plasmas,” Louisiana State University Department of Physics, Oct 17, 1996.

“Radiative Instabilities in Fusion Plasmas,” Laser Interferometry Gravitational Wave Observatory, Livingston, LA, Sept 24, 1999.

“Fusion Energy: Creating a sun on earth” presented nine times as part of the Speaking of Science Program.

Honors and Awards

- Recipient of the President’s Award for Excellence in Research at Southeastern Louisiana University, May 2000.

- Chosen to be a speaker for the *Speaking of Science* program, which is sponsored by the National Science Foundation and the Louisiana Board of Regents. I am the only faculty member from Southeastern who is in this program
- Selected by as a member of the Power Generation 2004 by New Orleans City Business Magazine

References (others available upon request)

Dr. A. Jerald Ainsworth
Dean, The Graduate School
Dept. 5305, Race Hall 107
615 McCallie Ave
Chattanooga, TN 37403-2598
(423) 425-4478
Jerald-Ainsworth@utc.edu

Dr. Diane D. Allen
Provost and Senior Vice President for Academic Affairs
Salisbury University
1101 Camden Ave
Salisbury, MD 21801
410-543-6020 (ofc)
410-726-1407 (cell)
ddallen@salisbury.edu

Dr. Gerard Blanchard
Department Head, Chemistry and Physics
Southeastern Louisiana University
Hammond, LA 70402
985 549-2159
gblanchard@selu.edu

Dr. William Robison
Department Head, History and Political Science
Southeastern Louisiana University
Hammond, LA 70402
985 549-2109
wrobison@selu.edu

Dr. Randy Settoon
Dean College of Business
Southeastern Louisiana University
Hammond, LA 70402
985 549-2258

rsettoon@selu.edu

Mr. Stephen Soutullo
Associate Vice Chancellor for Student Access and Success, University of Houston System and,
Associate Vice President for Student Access and Success, University of Houston
Houston, TX 77004
713-743-9103
scsoutullo@uh.edu

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FOR THE
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM**

PERSONNEL COMMITTEE

October 24, 2024

Item L.8. **University of Louisiana at Lafayette's** request for approval to appoint Dr. Tracy L. Cross as the Dean of the College of Education and Human Development effective August 1, 2024.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The University requests approval to appoint Dr. Tracy L. Cross as the Dean of the College of Education and Human Development effective August 1, 2024 at an annual salary of \$250,000. The staff recommends approval.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the following resolution be adopted:

***NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** that the Board of Supervisors for the University of Louisiana System hereby approves University of Louisiana at Lafayette's request for approval to appoint Dr. Tracy L. Cross as the Dean of the College of Education and Human Development effective August 1, 2024.*



University of Louisiana at Lafayette

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

L.8.

P. O. Drawer 41008
Lafayette, LA 70504-1008
(337) 482-6203
Fax: (337) 482-5914
e-mail: president@louisiana.edu

Université des Acadiens

October 3, 2024

Mr. Richard J. "Rick" Gallot, Jr. J.D.
President and CEO
University of Louisiana System
1201 North Third Street, Suite 7-300
Baton Rouge, LA 70802

Dear President Gallot:

I am requesting to appoint Dr. Tracy L. Cross as Dean of the College of Education and Human Development effective August 1, 2024 at an annual salary of \$250,000. His curriculum vitae is attached.

Please place this item on the agenda for the October 2024 meeting of the Board of Supervisors. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "E. Joseph Savoie".

E. Joseph Savoie
President

svc
Attachment

VITA

Tracy L. Cross, Ph.D.

William & Mary
School of Education #3129
Williamsburg, Virginia 23185
tlcross@wm.edu

133 Macaulay Road
Williamsburg, Virginia 23185
(757) 345-5488

Education

Ball State University
Certificate in Neuropsychology
Mentor: Dr. Raymond Dean

University of Tennessee, Knoxville
Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) degree in Educational Psychology
Dissertation/Committee Chairperson: Dr. Schuyler W. Huck

University of Tennessee, Knoxville
Specialist in Education (Ed.S.) degree in Educational Psychology and Guidance

University of Tennessee, Knoxville
Master of Science (M.S.) degree in Educational Psychology

University of Tennessee, Knoxville
Bachelor of Science (B.S.) degree in Education (with high honors)

Employment

William & Mary, School of Education

2009-present **Jody and Layton Smith Professor of Psychology and Gifted Education (endowed chair)
Executive Director of the Center for Gifted Education & Institute for Research on the
Suicide of Gifted Students**

**Professor in the Department of Educational Policy, Planning, and Leadership & School
Psychology and Counselor Education (11 years)**

Duties include overseeing all aspects of the Center for Gifted Education (Center) and the Institute for Research on the Suicide of Gifted Students (Institute) (e.g., supervising personnel, budgets, facilities). The Center employs five Ph.D.-holding directors who also serve as faculty members, occasional post-doctoral research fellows, two coordinators, fiscal manager, office manager, four doctoral students, two MS/Ed.S. students, and varying numbers of undergraduate students. The Center hires 90 faculty and staff each year. With a budget of approximately \$2,000,000.00 per year, the Center provides programs for 900 gifted students and parents, Advanced Placement training for 800+ teachers annually, a curriculum conference now in its 30th year, and a two-day intensive training session for 250 teachers. The Center is the leading creator of rigorous curriculum materials for high ability students in the US. The materials are used in all 50 states and 15 foreign countries. The Center conducts research on gifted students and curriculum efficacy and pursues funding through grant-writing.

For 11 years, the CFGE has run a grant funded residential academy called Camp Launch. CL is for middle and high school high ability students from underrepresented groups and from homes qualifying for free and reduced lunch. This year approximately 280 students will attend CL.

As **Executive Director** of the Institute for Research on the Suicide of Gifted Students, I oversee all research, engage in grant writing, provide consultation to universities and high school personnel, and provide in service and preservice training for counselors.

As **Endowed Chair**, I conduct research, write grants, teach in the doctoral programs and provide service to William & Mary across the state of Virginia, nationally, and internationally.

As **Director** of two doctoral programs (Ph.D. and Executive Ed.D.) in gifted education administration in the Educational, Policy, Planning, and Leadership Program, I coordinate the programs, recruit, and advise students, and lead in curricular revisions.

As **Faculty member** in the Educational, Policy, Planning and Leadership Department, I teach courses, advise students, chair and serve on doctoral committee, and chair and serve on committees.

Dublin City University, Irish Centre for Talented Youth (CTYI)

2023 &
2015-2016

Fulbright Scholar (two-time)

Conduct(ed) research on the psychology of gifted Irish youth, Irish teachers, and programs for gifted students. Conduct(ed) outreach programs for Irish educators, parent groups, and business professionals across Ireland. Serve(d) as an ambassador of the US by participating in numerous social gatherings.

2012-present

Adjunct Professor, Dublin City University

“Appointments to the rank of Adjunct Professor shall be reserved for those at senior level who would be judged to be of such standing and ability as to be eligible to hold a full chair in another University or who are eminent leaders in their professional field and distinguished by high achievement in the area relevant to their future engagement with the University.” (DCU Policy Document)

Ball State University

2005-2009

Associate Dean for Graduate Studies, Research, and Assessment, Teachers College (TC). TC includes approximately 200 faculty members and 100 staff members. Duties included supervising the Unit Assessment System for graduate training in teacher education (advanced level of NCATE (now CAEP) related programs), all additional graduate programs, all distance education programs, facilitating and coordinating the research of faculty in the college; supervising the directors of the Indiana Academy for Science, Mathematics and Humanities, the Principal of the Burriss Laboratory School, the Center for Gifted Studies and Talent Development and the Institute for Research on the Psychology of Gifted Students; conducting research; administering grants and grant opportunities; teaching courses in research and educational psychology; serving on the advisory board of the Professional Development Schools Network; advising the Dean on issues pertaining to faculty development and the mission of the college; serving as college representative campus-wide on research-related issues; overseeing approximately \$8,000,000.00 dollars of budget.

2007-2009

Founder and Executive Director: Institute for Research on the Psychology of Gifted Students

2005-2009

Founder and Director of the Doctor of Philosophy Program in Educational Psychology

- 2000-2009 **George and Frances Ball Distinguished Professor of Psychology and Gifted Studies**
- 1997-2005 **Executive Director**, Indiana Academy for Science, Mathematics, and Humanities & (tenured) **Professor of Psychology - Educational Psychology** (Teachers College).
The Indiana Academy is a public state-supported residential school for academically gifted adolescents (16, 17 & 18 year old students). The Academy offers a combination of college and high school course credit as well as numerous summer programs. Duties included providing academic leadership, fiscal management, conducting research, overseeing personnel and managing the facilities for 300 on-campus and 500 off-campus students, and supervising over 100 school employees including: 41 full and part time faculty, 14 residence counselors, 13 administrators, 2 professional staff, 11 support staff, 7 graduate students and 30 undergraduate students. Total budget was approximately \$6,500,000.000
- 2003-2009 Ball State University Teachers College
Position Held: **Executive Director, Center for Gifted Studies and Talent Development**
Duties include supervision of all aspects of the Center.
- 1998-2002 Ball State University - **Supervisor of Gifted Programs** for Teachers College (Teachers College, Center for Gifted Studies and Talent Development, Indiana Academy for Science, Mathematics and Humanities, Burriss Laboratory School).
- Dec. 1996- June 1997 Ball State University - **Acting Director**, Indiana Academy for Science, Mathematics, and Humanities & **Professor of Psychology - Educational Psychology**
Duties included providing academic leadership, fiscal management, conducting research, making personnel decisions and managing the facilities for the students, faculty and staff.
- June 1996- Dec. 1997 Ball State University - Teachers College
Position Held: **Chairperson & Professor of Psychology - Educational Psychology**
Duties included providing academic leadership, fiscal management, course scheduling, conducting research, teaching courses and making personnel decisions on behalf of the faculty members in the department.
- 1995-1996 Ball State University - Teachers College
Position Held: **Chairperson of the Department of Educational Psychology & Associate Professor of Psychology - Educational Psychology**
Duties included providing academic leadership, fiscal management, course scheduling, conducting research, teaching courses and making personnel decisions on behalf of the faculty members in the department.
- 1993-1995 Ball State University - Teachers College
Position Held: **Coordinator of Research for Teachers College & Associate Professor of Psychology - Educational Psychology**
Duties included facilitating and coordinating the research of faculty in Teachers College and University Schools, conducting research, administering grants and grant opportunities, teaching courses in research and educational psychology, advising the dean on issues pertaining to faculty development and the mission of the college, and serving as the college representative campus wide on research-related issues.
- 1995-1999 Ball State University - Teachers College
Position Held: **Director**, Grant entitled "A Partnership to Meet the Academic Social and Emotional Needs of Gifted Students."
Duties included directing all activities of the state-funded grant.
- 1994-1996 Ball State University
Center for Gifted Studies and Talent Development
Position Held: **Center Director and Founder**

Duties included coordinating all Center activities.

- 1989-1993 University of Wyoming - College of Education
Position Held: **Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology; Program Unit Coordinator, Educational Psychology and Counseling** (1990-91); Faculty Fellow Wyoming Center for Educational Research **Coordinator of Educational Psychology** (1991-1993); member of special education program unit.
Duties included designing and instructing undergraduate and graduate courses in educational psychology and research, conducting research, supervising students' research projects, providing service to the university and community, and coordinating unit programs, curricula, budgets and staff, including on-campus and extension course offerings.
- 1991-1993 University of Wyoming - College of Education
Position Held: **Director of the Personnel Training Grant**
Duties included fiscal planning, coordinating, and supervising the grant, including the internship placements and supervision of school psychology interns and other school personnel working with children with special needs throughout Wyoming.
- 1990-1993 University of Wyoming High School Institute
Position Held: **Faculty Fellow** (Summers)
Duties included developing and teaching a course "Humor: Know Laughing Matter" to a group of Wyoming's most capable high school students attending a summer residential program.
- 1987-1989 Louisiana Tech University - College of Education
Department of Behavioral Sciences (Counseling, Psychology, and Special Education).
Position Held: **Assistant Professor of Behavioral Sciences**
Duties included designing and instructing undergraduate and graduate courses in behavioral sciences, conducting research, supervising students' research projects, and providing service to the university and the community.
- 1988 & 1989 Louisiana Tech University - College of Education
Position Held: **Associate Director** (At-Risk Adolescent Immersion Program)
Duties included fiscal planning and personnel decisions associated with the eight-week residential summer program for at-risk adolescents (low socioeconomic backgrounds, learning disabilities, emotional disabilities and behavior disorders). I also served as the Director of Counseling for a staff of 20 counselors.
- Jan. 1986-
Dec. 1987 Tusculum College
Position Held: **Professor of Educational Research**
This was a full-time contract position. Duties included designing and instructing graduate level courses in applied educational research, human development and learning, testing and evaluation, evaluating prospective faculty members, and supervising student research projects.
- 1985-1987 University of Tennessee, Knoxville - College of Education
Department of Special Services Education (Special Education & Human Services)
Position Held: **Research Associate**
Duties included designing research, analysing data, writing reports, consulting with faculty relative to research design issues and implications, assisting in policy decisions, and presenting research findings at conferences. Duties also included serving as state evaluator of the Tennessee Governor's Schools Program.
- 1985 University of Tennessee, Knoxville
Tennessee Governor's School for the Sciences
Position Held: **Associate Director**

Duties included administering the program by developing and coordinating the various staff members, providing counseling for the students, training the counseling staff, designing the evaluation procedures for the school, interpreting the data generated by the evaluation, and creating the evaluation report of the program.

- 1984-1985 University of Tennessee, Knoxville - College of Education
The College of Education Testing Service
Position Held: **Testing and Measurement Specialist**
Duties included evaluating and constructing tests and conducting in-service training in measurement techniques for University of Tennessee faculty, graduate teaching assistants, and public school educators.
- 1983-1984 University of Tennessee, Knoxville
Department of Educational and Counseling Psychology
Position Held: **Graduate Teaching Assistant**
Duties included developing and teaching educational psychology courses to undergraduate students.
- 1982-1983 University of Tennessee, Knoxville
High School Equivalency Program
Position Held: **Counselor and Instructor**
Duties included providing career development counseling, group and individual therapy, crisis intervention, and teaching courses in mathematics and social studies.
- 1982-1983 Pellissippi State Community College
Position Held: **Professor of Industrial Management**
Duties included developing and instructing courses in the industrial management curriculum.

Journal Editorships

- Founding Editor and Editor** (with Dr. Jennifer Riedl Cross for maiden issue) (2021 -2025). The *SENG Journal: Exploring the Psychology of Giftedness*. Supporting the Emotional Needs of the Gifted.
- Editor-in-Chief** (2005-2018). *Journal for the Education of the Gifted*. The Association for the Gifted (TAG) of the Council for Exceptional Children & SAGE Publishing.
- Editor** (2001-2005). *Roeper Review: A Journal on Gifted Education*. The Roeper Institute & Taylor & Francis.
- Editor** (1997- 2002). *Gifted Child Quarterly*. National Association for Gifted Children & SAGE Publishing.
- Editor** (1994-1998). *The Teacher Educator*. Teachers College, Taylor Francis Group- Routledge.
- Editor** (1994-1997). *Journal of Secondary Gifted Education*. Prufrock Press & SAGE Publishing.
- Editor** (1995-1997). *Research Briefs*. Research and Evaluation Division, National Association for Gifted Children.
- Section Editor (1994-1998). Media Themes and Threads. *Journal for the Education of the Gifted*. The Association for the Gifted of the Council for Exceptional Children.
- Column Editor (1995- present). Social and Emotional Needs of Gifted Students. *Gifted Child Today*. Prufrock Press.
- Guest Editor (1995). *Roeper Review*, 17(3). Roeper Schools. Special issue on the psychology of gifted students.

Guest Editor (1993). *Journal of Secondary Gifted Education*, 5, 1. Prufrock Press. Special issue on the social and emotional needs of gifted adolescents.

Editor (1991-1993). *Journal of Humanistic Education*. Association for Humanistic Education.

Editor (1992). *Community Involvement in School Improvement*. Wyoming Center for Educational Research: Laramie, WY.

Editorial Review Board (1993-1996). *Gifted Child Quarterly*. National Association for Gifted Children.

Editorial Review Board (1992-1999; 2000-2001; 2005-2008). *Roeper Review*. Roeper Schools.

Co-editor (1989-1990). *Journal of Humanistic Education*. Association for Humanistic Education.

Consulting Editor (1990-1992). *Career Development for Exceptional Individuals*. Council for Exceptional Children.

Juried Publications

Fletcher, K. L., Speirs Neumeister, K. L., Finch, W. H., & Cross, T. L. (2023). Profiles of temperament and perfectionism in high ability college students. *SENG Journal: Exploring the Psychology of Giftedness*, 2(1), 11-24. <https://doi.org/10.25774/zrps-tb87>

*#Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. R., Dudnytska, N., Kim, M., & Vaughn, C. T. (2020/2022). A psychological autopsy of an intellectually gifted student with Attention Deficit Disorder. *MENSA Republished 2022*.

*#Cross, T. L., Cross, J. R., Mammadov, S., Ward, T. J., Speirs Neumeister, K. L., & Andersen, L. (2018/2022). Psychological heterogeneity among honors college students. *Journal for the Education of the Gifted*, 41, 242-272. *MENSA*. Republished (2022)

*#Cross, T. L., Cross, J. R., Mammadov, S., Ward, T. J., Speirs Neumeister, K. L., & Andersen, L. (2018/2022). Psychological heterogeneity among honors college students. *Journal for the Education of the Gifted*, 41, 242-272. *MENSA*. Republished (2022).

Mammadov, S., Cross, T. L., & Olszewski-Kubilius, P. (2021). A Look Beyond Aptitude: The Relationship Between Personality Traits, Autonomous Motivation, and Academic Achievement in Gifted Students. *Roeper Review*, 43(3), 161-172.

Frazier, A. D., Cross, J. R., Cross, T. L. & Kim, M. (2021). The Spirit is Willing: A Study of School Climate, Bullying, Self-Efficacy, and Resilience in High Ability Low-Income Youth. *Roeper Review*. 43(1), 1-7.

Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. R. (2021). An ecological model of suicidal behavior among students with gifts and talents. *High Ability Studies*. 32, 105-123. DOI: 10.1080/13598139.2020.1733391

Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. R., Dudnytska, N., Kim, M., & Vaughn, C. T. (2020). A psychological autopsy of an intellectually gifted student with Attention Deficit Disorder. *Roeper Review*, 42(1), 6-24.

Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. R. (2019). Standing on the shoulders of giants: Opportunity, serendipity and commitment. *International Journal for Talent Development and Creativity*, 7(1/2), 185-201.

Cross, J. R., Vaughn, C.T., Mammadov, S., Cross, T.L., Kim, M., O'Reilly, C., Spielhagen, F., de Costa, M.P., & Hymer, B. (2019). A cross-cultural study of the social experience of giftedness. *Roeper Review*, 41, 224-242.

*Award winning # Republished in special issue

- Mammadov, S., Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. R. (2019). In search of temperament and personality predictors of creativity: A test of a mediation model. *Creativity Research Journal*, 31(2), 174-187.
- #Coleman, L. J., Micko, K. J., & Cross, T. L. (2015/2018). Twenty-five years of research on the lived experience of being gifted in school: Capturing the students' voices. *Journal for the Education of the Gifted*, 38, 358-376.
- Cross, T. L., Cross, J. R., & O'Reilly, C. (2018). Attitudes about gifted education among Irish educators. *High Ability Studies*, 29(2), 169-189.
- Cross, T. L., Cross, J. R., Mammadov, S., Ward, T. J., Speirs Neumeister, K. L., & Andersen, L. (2018). Psychological heterogeneity among honors college students. *Journal for the Education of the Gifted*, 41, 242-272.
- Mammadov, S., Cross, T. L., & Ward, T. J. (2018). The Big Five personality predictors of academic achievement in gifted students: Mediation by self-regulatory efficacy and academic motivation. *High Ability Studies*, 29(2), 111-133.
- Cross, J. R., Frazier, A. D., Kim, M., & Cross, T. L. (2018). A comparison of perceptions of barriers to academic success among high-ability students from high- and low-income groups: Exposing poverty of a different kind. *Gifted Child Quarterly*, 62, 111-129. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0016986217738050>
- Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. R. (2017). Maximizing potential: A school-based conception of psychosocial development. *High Ability Studies*, DOI: 10.1080/13598139.2017.1292896
- Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. R. (2017). Introducing the School-Based Psychosocial Curriculum Model. *Gifted Child Today*, 40, 178-182.
- Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. R. (2017). Challenging an idea whose time has gone. *Roeper Review*, 39, 191-194.
- Mammadov, S., Ward, T. J., Cross, J. R., & Cross, T. L. (2016). Use of latent profile analysis in studies of gifted students. *Roeper Review*, 38:3, 175-184, DOI: 10.1080/02783193.2016.1183739
- Coleman, L. J., Micko, K. J., & Cross, T.L. (2015). Twenty-five years of research on the lived experience of being gifted in school: Capturing the students' voices. *Journal for the Education of the Gifted*, 38, 358-376.
- Cross, J. R., & Cross, T. L. (2015). Clinical and mental health issues in counseling the gifted individual. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 93, 163-172.
- *Cross, J. R., O'Reilly, C., Kim, M., Mammadov, S. & Cross, T. L. (2015). Social coping and self-concept among young gifted students in Ireland and the United States: A cross-cultural study. *High Ability Studies*, 26, 39-61.
- Andersen, L. & Cross, T. L. (2014). Are students with high ability in math more motivated in math and science than other students? *Roeper Review*, 36, 221-234.
- Rollins, M. R. & Cross, T. L. (2014). Assessing the psychological changes of gifted students attending a residential high school with an outcome measurement. *Journal for the Education of the Gifted*, 37, 337- 354.
- Rollins, M. R., & Cross, T. L. (2014). A deeper investigation into the psychological changes of intellectually gifted students attending a residential academy. *Roeper Review*, 36, 18-29.
- Cross, J. R., Cross, T. L., & Frazier, A. D. (2013). Student and teacher attitudes toward giftedness in a two laboratory school environment: A case for conducting a needs assessment. *NALS Journal*, 5(1). Retrieved from <http://digitalcommons.ric.edu/nals/vol5/iss1/1/U> *Award winning # Republished in special issue

- Cross, T. L. (2013). Axiomatic social and emotional characteristics, needs and/or issues common to secondary aged students with gifts and talents. *TEMPO*, 34 (1). 10-14.
- Pierce, R. L., Cassady, J. C., Adams, C. M., Speirs Neumeister, K. L., Dixon, F. A., & Cross, T. L. (2011). The effects of clustering and curriculum on the development of gifted learners' math achievement. *Journal for the Education of the Gifted*, 34, 569-594.
- Cross, J. R., Cross, T. L., & Finch, W. H. (2010). Maximizing student potential versus building community: An exploration of right-wing authoritarianism, social dominance orientation, and preferred practice among supporters of gifted education. *Roeper Review*, 32, 235-248
- Ambrose, D., Van Tassel-Baska, J., Coleman, L. J., & Cross, T. L. (2010). Unified, insular, firmly policed or fractured, porous, contested, gifted education? *Journal for the Education of the Gifted*, 33, 453-478.
- Cross, T. L. & Frazier, A. D. (2009). Guiding the psychosocial development of gifted students attending specialized residential STEM schools. *Roeper Review*, 32, 32-41.
- Subnotnik, R. F., Koler, C., Olszewski-Kubilius, P., & Cross, T. L. (2009). Specialized science high schools: Exploring contributions of the model to adolescent talent development. *Roeper Review*, 32, 5-6.
- Speirs Neumeister, K. L., Williams, K. K., & Cross, T. L. (2009). Gifted high school students' perspectives on the development of perfectionism. *Roeper Review*, 31, 198-206.
- Cross, T. L. & Swiatek, M.A. (2009). Social coping among academically gifted adolescents in a residential setting: A longitudinal study. *Gifted Child Quarterly*, 53, 25-33.
- *Cross, T. L., Cassady, J. C., Dixon, F. A., Adams, C. M. (2008). The psychology of gifted adolescents as measured by the MMPI-A. *Gifted Child Quarterly*, 52, 326-339.
- Speirs Neumeister, K. L., Williams, K. K., & Cross, T. L. (2007). Perfectionism in gifted high school students: Responses to academic challenges. *Roeper Review*, 29(5), 11-18.
- Cross, J. R., Ambrose, D., Cross, T. L. (2007). Helping the gifted escape metaphorical entrapment. *Roeper Review*, 29 (5), 37-44.
- Swiatek, M. A., & Cross, T. L. (2007). Construct validity of the social coping questionnaire. *Journal for the Education of the Gifted*, 30, 427-449.
- Cross, T. L., Speirs-Neumeister, K. L., & Cassady, J. C. (2007). Psychological types of academically gifted adolescents. *Gifted Child Quarterly*, 51, 285-294.
- Pierce, R. L., Adams, C. M., Speirs Neumeister, K. L., Cassady, J. C., Dixon, F. A., & Cross, T. L. (2006). Development of an identification procedure for a large urban school corporation: Identifying culturally diverse and academically gifted elementary students. *Roeper Review*, 29, 113-118.
- *Cross, T. L., Cassady, J. C., & Miller, K. A. (2006). Suicide ideation and personality characteristics among gifted adolescents. *Gifted Child Quarterly*, 50, 295-358.
- *Cassady, J. C., & Cross, T. L. (2006). A factorial representation of suicidal ideation among academically gifted adolescents. *Journal for the Education of the Gifted*, 29, 290-304.
- Burney, V. H., & Cross, T. L. (2006). Impoverished students with academic promise in rural settings: 10 Lessons from Project Aspire. *Gifted Child Today*, 29(2), 14-21.
- Cross, T. L., & Burney, V. H. (2005). High ability, rural and poor: Lessons from Project Aspire and implications for school counsellors. *Journal of Secondary Gifted Education*, 16, 148-156. *Award winning

- Dixon, F., Cassady, J., Cross, T., & Williams, D. (2005). Effects of technology on critical thinking and essay writing among gifted adolescents. *Journal of Secondary Gifted Education, 16*, 180-189.
- Cross, J. R., & Cross, T. L. (2005). Social dominance, moral politics, and gifted education. *Roeper Review, 28*, 21-29.
- Yssel, N., Margison, J., Cross, T., & Merbler, J. (2005). Puzzles, mysteries, and Picasso: A summer camp for students who are gifted and learning disabled. *Teaching Exceptional Children, 38*(1), 42-46.
- Cross, T. L., Adams, C. A., Dixon, F., & Holland, J. (2004). Psychological characteristics of academically gifted adolescents attending a residential academy: A longitudinal study. *Journal for the Education of the Gifted, 28*, 159-181.
- Cassady, J. D., Speirs Neumeister, K. L., Adams, C. M., Cross, T. L., Dixon, F. A., & Pierce, R. L. (2004). The differentiated classroom observation scale. *Roeper Review, 26*, 139-146.
- Cross, T.L., Margison, J., & Williams, D. (2003). The Indiana Academy for Science, Mathematics, and Humanities. *Gifted Education Communicator, 34*(3 & 4), 44-46, 62-63.
- Cross, T. L., Stewart, R. A., & Coleman, L. J. (2003). Phenomenology and its implications for gifted studies research: Investigating the Lebenswelt of academically gifted students attending an elementary magnet school. *Journal for the Education of the Gifted 26*, 201-220.
- *Cross, T. L., Gust-Brey, K., & Ball, P. B. (2002). A psychological autopsy of the suicide of an academically gifted student: Researchers' and parents' perspectives. *Gifted Child Quarterly, 46*, 247-264.
- Dixon, F. A., Cross, T. L., & Adams, C. A. (2001). Psychological characteristics of academically gifted students in a residential setting: A cluster analysis. *Psychology in the Schools, 38*, 433-445.
- Adams, C. A., & Cross, T. L. (1999). Distance learning opportunities for academically gifted students. *Journal of Secondary Gifted Education, 11*, 88-96.
- Gust-Brey, K., & Cross, T. L. (1999). An examination of the literature base on the suicidal behavior of gifted students. *Roeper Review, 22*, 28-35.
- Cross, T. L. (1999). Top ten list (plus or minus two) for the 20th century. *Gifted Child Today, 22*(6), 22-25.
- *Gust, K. A., & Cross, T. L. (1998). Incidence of suicide at state-supported residential high schools for academically gifted students. *Research Briefs, 12*(1), 1-8.
- Cross, T. L., & Dixon, F. A. (1998). On gifted students in rural schools. *National Association of Secondary School Principals Bulletin, 82*(595), 119-124.
- Coleman, L. J., Sanders, M., & Cross, T. L. (1997). Perennial debates and tacit assumptions in the education of the gifted. *Gifted Child Quarterly, 41*(3), 105-111.
- Cross, T. L. (1997). Psychological and social aspects of educating gifted students. *The Peabody Journal of Education, 72*(3&4), 181-201.
- Bailey, N. K., & Cross, T. L. (1997). A phenomenological case study of the social cognition of one gifted adolescent in school. *Journal of Secondary Gifted Education, 8*(3), 137-148.
- Gust, K. A., Waldron, D., & Cross, T. L. (1997). Characteristics of gifted children referred to a clinic. *Research Briefs, 11*(1), 45-60.

*Award winning

- Cook, R., Cross, T. L., & Gust, K. (1996). Psychological autopsy as research approach for studying gifted adolescents who commit suicide. *Journal of Secondary Gifted Education, 7*(3), 393-402.
- Cross, T. L., Cook, R. S., & Dixon, D. N. (1996). Psychological autopsies of three academically talented adolescents who committed suicide. *Journal of Secondary Gifted Education, 7*(3), 403-409.
- D'Alonzo, B. J., Giordano, G. G., & Cross, T. L. (1996). Improving teachers' attitudes through teacher education toward the inclusion of students with disabilities in their classrooms. *The Teacher Educator, 31*(4), 304-312.
- *Dixon, D. N., Cross, T. L., Cook, R., and Scheckel, J. (1995). Gifted-adolescent suicide: Database vs. speculation. *Research Briefs, 10*(1), 45-50.
- Cross, T. L., & Stewart, R. A. (1995). A phenomenological investigation of the *Lebenswelt* of gifted students in rural high schools. *Journal of Secondary Gifted Education, 6*(4), 273-280.
- D'Alonzo, B. J., Giordano, G. G., & Cross, T. L. (1995). Inclusion: Seeking educational excellence for students with disabilities. *The Teacher Educator, 31*(1), 82-95.
- Cross, T. L., Coleman, L. J., & Stewart, R. A. (1995). Psychosocial diversity among gifted adolescents: An exploratory study of two groups. *Roeper Review, 17*(3), 181-185.
- Cross, T. L., & Gust, K. L. (1995). An homage to first generation qualitative research in gifted education. *Journal of Secondary Gifted Education, 6*(4), 281-283.
- Cross, T. L. (1994). Alternative inquiry and its potential contributions to gifted education: A commentary. *Roeper Review, 16*(4), 284-285.
- Coleman, L. J., & Cross, T. L. (1993). Relationships between practices and outcomes in a summer residential school for gifted adolescents. *Journal for the Education of the Gifted, 16*(4), 420-441.
- Stewart, R. A., & Cross, T. L. (1993). Have you read...? Content area literacy and reading comprehension. *The Reading Teacher, 46*(8), 708-710.
- Stewart, R. A., & Cross, T. L. (1993). A field test of 5 forms of marginal gloss: An ecological study. *Reading Psychology, 14*(2), 113-139.
- Cross, T. L., Coleman, L. J., & Stewart, R. A. (1993). The school-based social cognition of gifted adolescents: An exploration of the stigma of giftedness paradigm. *Roeper Review, 16*(1), 37-40.
- Cross, T. L., Stewart, R. A., & Avery, K. D. (1993). The Wyoming high school institute: Addressing the social and emotional needs of high achieving adolescents through a summer residential program. *Journal of Secondary Gifted Education, 5*(1), 6-9.
- Cross, T. L., D'Alonzo, B. J., & Giordano, G. G. (1993). Gifted students with learning disabilities: Issues concerning identification and intervention. *Journal of Humanistic Education, 17*(1), 9-13.
- Collins, N. D., & Cross, T. L. (1993). Teaching the writing process to gifted and talented students. *Gifted Child Today, 16*(3), 22-23.
- Cross, T. L., & Coleman, L. J. (1992). Gifted high school students' advice to science teachers. *Gifted Child Today, 15*(5), 25-26.
- Cross, T. L., Darby, B. W., D'Alonzo, B. J., & Springer, T. K. (1992). Reducing the drop-out of at-risk students: A holistic approach. *Journal of the Southeastern Association of Educational Opportunity Program Personnel, 11*(2), 25-39.

*Award winning

- Cross, T. L., Hernandez, N. R., & Coleman, L. J. (1991). Governor's schools: An idea whose time has come. *Gifted Child Today*, 14(3), 29-31.
- D'Alonzo, B. J., Giordano, G. G., & Cross, T. L. (1992). Gifted education: Humanistic implications of two models. *Journal of Humanistic Education*, 16(1), 22-23.
- Cross, T. L., Coleman, L. J., & Terhaar-Yonkers, M. (1991). The social cognition of gifted adolescents in schools: Managing the stigma of giftedness. *Journal for the Education of the Gifted*, 15, 44-55.
- Stewart, R. A., & Cross, T. L. (1991). Effects of marginal gloss on reading comprehension and retention. *Journal of Reading*, 35(1), 4-13.
- Moore, A. D., & Cross, T. L. (1991). The spirit is willing, but the flesh is weak: Criterion-referenced testing in Wyoming. *Researcher*, 1, 20-25.
- Giordano, G., D'Alonzo, B. J., & Cross, T. L. (1991). A humanistic approach to career education. *Journal of Humanistic Education*, 15(1), 20-22.
- Cross, T. L., Darby, B. W., & D'Alonzo, B. J. (1990). School drop-out prevention: A multifaceted program for the improvement of adolescent employability, academic achievement, and personal identity. *Career Development for Exceptional Individuals*, 13, 72-83.
- Cross, T. L. (1990). Making research in education meaningful: Existential phenomenology and a critique of the politics of methodology. *Journal of Humanistic Education*, 14(1), 98-101.
- D'Alonzo, B. J., Cross, T. L., & Wells, D. (1990). Categories, non-categorical categories and needs categories: Implications for the regular education initiative. *Journal of Humanistic Education*, 14(1), 83-85.
- Avery, K., Shade, R. A., & Cross, T. L. (1990). University of Wyoming Summer High School Institute. *Journal of Humanistic Education*, 14(1), 14-16.
- Coleman, L. J., & Cross, T. L. (1988). Is being gifted a social handicap? *Journal for the Education of the Gifted*, 11, 41-56.
- Huck, S. W., Cross, T. L., & Clark, S. (1986). Overcoming misconceptions about z-scores. *Teaching Statistics*, 14, 38-40

*Award winning

Books

Authored/co-authored

- Cross, T. L. & Cross, J. R. (2018). *Suicide among gifted children and adolescents: Understanding the suicidal mind* (2nd ed.). Waco, TX: Prufrock Press
- Cross, T., Aljughaiman, A., Corwith, S., Kim, M., & Chae, N. (2018). A practical guide to career and future life planning for gifted students in secondary school. Dubai: Qandeel Publishing Company.
- Cross, T., Aljughaiman, A., Lawrence, C., Gust-Brey, K., & Chae, N. (2018). A practical guide to counseling gifted students. Dubai: Qandeel Publishing Company.

Authored/co-authored continued

- Cross, T. L. (2018). *On the social and emotional lives of gifted children: Factors and issues in their psychological development* (5th ed.). Waco, TX: Prufrock Press.
- Cross, T. L. (2013). *Suicide among gifted children and adolescents: Understanding the suicidal mind*. Waco, TX: Prufrock Press.

*Cross, T. L. (2010). *On the social and emotional lives of gifted children: Factors and issues in their psychological development* (4th ed.). Waco, TX: Prufrock Press.

*Coleman, L. J., & Cross, T. L. (2005). *Being gifted in school: An introduction to development, guidance and teaching* (2nd ed.). Waco, TX: Prufrock Press.

Cross, T. L. (2005). *Social and emotional lives of gifted kids: Factors and issues in their psychological development* (3rd ed.). Waco, TX: Prufrock Press.

Cross, T. L. (2004). *On the social and emotional lives of gifted children: Factors and issues in their psychological development* (2nd ed.). Waco, TX: Prufrock Press.

Coleman, L. J., & Cross, T. L. (2001). *Being gifted in school: An introduction to development, guidance and teaching*. Waco, TX: Prufrock Press.

Cross, T. L. (2001). *On the social and emotional lives of gifted children*. Waco, TX: Prufrock Press.

*Award winning

Edited/co-edited Books

Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. R. (Eds.). (2021). *Handbook for counselors serving students with gifts and talents*. (2nd ed.). Waco, TX: Prufrock Academic Press.

Cross, T. L. & Olszewski-Kubilius, P. (Eds.). (2020). *Conceptual Frameworks for Giftedness and Talent Development*. Waco, TX: Prufrock Academic Press.

Cross, J. R., O'Reilly, C. & Cross, T. L. (Eds.). (2017). *Providing for the special needs of students with gifts and talents: Perspectives from international researchers*. Dublin, Ireland: CTYI Press.

Neihart, M., Pfeiffer, S., & Cross, T. (Eds.). (2015). *The social and emotional development of gifted children: What do we know?* (2nd ed.). National Association for Gifted Children. Waco, TX: Prufrock Press.

Ambrose, D., Sriraman, B., & Cross, T. (Eds.). (2013). *The Roeper School: A model for holistic development of high ability*. Rotterdam, the Netherlands: Sense.

*Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. R. (Eds.). (2012). *Handbook for counselors serving students with gifts and talents*. Waco, TX: Prufrock Press.

Cross, T. L., Coleman, L. J. & Cross, J. R. (Eds.). (2012). *Critical readings on diversity and gifted students: A CEC-TAG educational resource*. Waco, TX: Prufrock Press.

Ambrose, D., & Cross, T. L. (Eds.). (2009). *Morality, ethics, and gifted minds*. Amsterdam: Springer Science & Business Media.

*VanTassel-Baska, J., Cross, T. L., & Olenchak, R. (Eds.). (2008). *Social-emotional curriculum for gifted and talented learners*. Waco, TX: Prufrock Press.

*Award winning

Edited Series

Siegle, D. (2013). *The underachieving gifted child: Recognizing, understanding, and reversing underachievement*. In C. M. Adams, T. L. Cross, S. K. Johnsen, & D. Montgomery (Series Eds.), *CEC-TAG educational resource*. Waco, TX: Prufrock Press.

- Stambaugh, T., & Chandler, K. L. (2012). *Effective curriculum for underserved gifted students*. In C. M. Adams, T. L. Cross, S. K. Johnsen, & D. Montgomery (Series Eds.), *CEC-TAG educational resource*. Waco, TX: Prufrock Press.
- Adams, C. M., & Boswell, C. (2012). Effective program practices for underserved gifted students. In C. M. Adams, T. L. Cross, S. K. Johnsen, & D. Montgomery (Series Eds.), *CEC-TAG educational resource*. Waco, TX: Prufrock Press.
- Roberts, J. L., & Jolly, J. L. (2012). *A teacher's guide to working with children and families from diverse backgrounds*. In C. M. Adams, T. L. Cross, S. K. Johnsen, & D. Montgomery (Series Eds.), *CEC-TAG educational resource*. Waco, TX: Prufrock Press.
- Coleman, M. R., & Johnsen, S. K. (2012). *RtI for gifted students*. In C. M. Adams, T. L. Cross, S. K. Johnsen, & D. Montgomery (Series Eds.), *CEC-TAG educational resource*. Waco, TX: Prufrock Press.

Book Chapters

- Cross, J. R., & Cross, T. L. (2022). A catalyst for change: Improving the world through talent development. In R. J. Sternberg, D. Ambrose, & S. Karami (Eds.), *Transformational giftedness: Identifying and developing gifted children who will make the world a better place*. Palgrave Macmillan.
- Coleman, L. J., Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. R. (2021). Lived experience, mixed messages and stigma. In T. L. Cross & J. R. Cross (Eds.) *Handbook for Counselors Serving Students with Gifts and Talents*, 2nd ed. (pp. 427-450). Prufrock Press.
- Cross, T. L., Cross, J. R., & Andersen, L. (2021). Suicide and students with gifts and talents: Advice for counselors. In T. L. Cross & J. R. Cross (Eds.) *Handbook for Counselors Serving Students with Gifts and Talents*, 2nd ed. (pp. 775-800). Prufrock Press.
- Cross, T. L., Cross, J. R. (2021). A school-based conception of giftedness: Clarifying roles and responsibilities in the development of talent in our public schools. In R. J. Sternberg & D. Ambrose (Ed.), *Conceptions of Giftedness and Talent*. Palgrave MacMillan.
- Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. R. (2020). An enhanced school-based conception of giftedness. In T. L. Cross & P. Olszewski-Kubilius (Eds.), *Conceptual Frameworks for Giftedness and Talent Development*. Waco, TX: Prufrock Academic Press.
- Olszewski-Kubilius, P., Cross, T. L. (2020). Charting a Course for the Future. In Tracy L. Cross & Paula Olszewski-Kubilius (Ed.), *Conceptual Frameworks for Giftedness and Talent Development*. Waco, TX: Prufrock Academic Press.
- Cross, T. L., Cross, J. R. (2020). Suicide and gifted students. In J. A. Plucker & C M. Callahan (Ed.), *Critical issues and practices in gifted education 3rd ed*. Waco, TX: Prufrock Press.
- Cross, T. L., Cross, J. R., & Andersen, L. (2017). The school-based psychosocial curriculum model. In J. VanTassel-Baska & C. A. Little (Eds.), *Content-based curriculum for high-ability learners, 3rd ed*. (pp. 383-407). Waco, TX: Prufrock Press.
- Cross, T. L., Andersen, L., Mammadov, S., & Cross, J. R. (2017). Social and emotional development of students with gifts and talents. In J. L. Roberts, T. Inman, & J. H. Robins (Eds.), *Introduction to gifted education* (pp. 77-94). Waco, TX: Prufrock Press & CEC-TAG.
- T. L., & Cross, J. R. (2017). Suicide among students with gifts and talents. In S. Pfeiffer, M. Foley-Nicpon & E. Shaunessy-Dedrick (Eds.), *American Psychological Association handbook of giftedness and talent* (pp. 601-614). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.

Book Chapters Continued

- Cross, J. R., & Cross, T. L. (2017). Providing for the positive psychological development of students with gifts and talents. In J. R. Cross, C. O'Reilly, & T. L. Cross (Eds.) *Provisions for gifted students* (pp. 199-233). Dublin, Ireland: CTYI Press.
- Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. R. (2017). Principle 14. In M. C. Makel, Subotnik, R., Olszewski-Kubilius, P. & Plucker, J. (Eds.), *APA Top 20 principles for gifted*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Cross, J. R., & Cross, T. L. (2016). The macroproblem of conflicting values in 21st century education. In D. Ambrose & R. J. Sternberg (Eds.), *Creative intelligence in the 21st century: Grappling with enormous problems and huge opportunities* (pp. 111-135). Rotterdam, The Netherlands: Sense.
- Frazier, A. D., Cross, J. R., & Cross, T. L. (2015). Talent development as career development in gifted African American youth. In J. R. Curry & M. A. Shillingford-Butler (Eds.), *The journey unraveled: College & career readiness of African American students* (pp. 85-108). Lanham, MD: Lexington Books.
- Cross, T. L., & Andersen, L. (2015). Depression and suicide among gifted students. In M. Neihart, S. Pfeiffer, & T. L. Cross (Eds.), *The social and emotional development of gifted children: What do we know?* (2nd ed., pp. 79-90). Waco, TX: Prufrock Press.
- Neihart, M., Pfeiffer, S., & T. L. Cross. (2015). What have we learned and what should we do next? In M. Neihart, S. Pfeiffer, & T. L. Cross (Eds.), *The social and emotional development of gifted children: What do we know?* (2nd ed., pp. 283-298) Waco, TX: Prufrock Press.
- Cross, T. L., Andersen, L., & Mammadov, S. (2015). Effects of academic acceleration on the social and emotional lives of gifted students. In N. Colangelo, J. L. VanTassel-Baska, A. Shoplik, & S. Assouline (Eds.), *A nation empowered: Evidence trumps excuses holding back America's brightest students* (pp. 31-42). Iowa City, IA: Belin Blank Center for Talent Development.
- Cross, J. R. & Cross, T. L. (2015). Addressing concerns about the social and emotional needs of gifted students. In J. Robins (Ed.), *Gifted education in Ireland and the United States: Examples of best practice for teachers and parents* (pp. 179-205). Dublin, Ireland: CTYI Press.
- Cross, T.L. (2015). A brief history of gifted education in the United States. In J. Robins (Ed.), *Gifted education in Ireland and the United States: Examples of best practice for teachers and parents* (pp. 123-132). Dublin, Ireland: CTYI Press.
- Cross, T. L. (2013). A personal tale of development and growth: The inadvertent influence of the Roeper School on a scholar. In D. Ambrose, B. Sriraman, & T. L. Cross (Eds.), *The Roeper School: A model for holistic development of high ability* (pp. 123-128). Rotterdam, The Netherlands: Sense.
- Andersen, L. & Cross, T. L. (2012). Suicide and the gifted adolescent: Advice for counselors. In T. L. Cross & J. R. Cross (Eds.), *Handbook for counselors serving students with gifted & talents: Development, relationships, school issues, and counseling needs/interventions* (pp. 631-648). Waco, TX: Prufrock Press.
- Cross, J. R., & Cross, T. L. (2012). Motivated dogmatism and the high-ability student. In D. Ambrose, R. J. Sternberg & B. Sriraman (Eds.), *Confronting dogmatism in gifted education* (pp. 128-140). New York, NY: Routledge.
- Cross, T. L. & Cross, J. R. (2010). Moving the field of gifted studies toward increasingly sophisticated approaches to research: An homage to Michael Pyryt. In B. Thompson & R. F. Subotnik (Eds.), *Methodologies for conducting research on giftedness* (pp. 229-239). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.

Book Chapters Continued

- Hyatt, L. A. & Cross, T. L. (2009). Understanding suicidal behavior of gifted students: Theory, factors, and cultural expectations. In L. Shavinina (Ed.), *The International Handbook on Giftedness* (pp. 537-558). Amsterdam: Springer Netherlands.
- Cross, T. L., Cross, J., R., & Davis, A. S. (2009). Social and emotional development of students with gifts and talents. In B. MacFarlane & T. Stambaugh, (Eds.), *Leading change in gifted education: The festschrift for Dr. Joyce VanTassel-Baska* (pp. 49-59). Waco, TX: Prufrock Press.
- Cross, T. L., Frazier, A. D., & McKay, S. M. (2009). Preventing suicide among students with gifts and talents. In J. L. Van Tassel-Baska, T. L. Cross & F. R. Olenchak (Eds.), *Social-emotional curriculum with gifted and talented students* (pp. 321-344). Waco, TX: Prufrock Press.
- Cross, T. L., Van Tassel-Baska, J. L. & Olenchak, R. F. (2009). Creating gifted lives: Concluding thoughts. In J. L. Van Tassel-Baska, T. L. Cross & F. R. Olenchak (Eds.), *Social-emotional curriculum with gifted and talented students* (pp. 361-372). Waco, TX: Prufrock Press.
- Cross, T. L. (2007). Suicide. In J. A. Plucker & C M. Callahan (Eds.), *Critical issues and practices in gifted education* (pp. 629-640). Waco, TX: Prufrock Press.
- Cross, T. L., & Miller, K. A. (2007). An overview of three models of publicly funded residential academies for gifted adolescents. In J. L. Van Tassel-Baska (Ed.), *Serving gifted learners beyond the traditional classroom: A guide to alternative programs and service* (pp. 81-104). Waco, TX: Prufrock Press.
- Cross, T. L., & Coleman, L. J. (2005). School-based conception of giftedness. In R. J. Sternberg & J. E. Davidson (Eds.), *Conceptions of giftedness* (2nd ed., pp. 52-63). New York, NY: Cambridge University Press.
- Cross, T. L. (2003). Rethinking gifted education: A phenomenological critique of the politics and assumptions of the empiric-analytic mode of inquiry. In J. Borland (Ed.), *Rethinking gifted education* (pp. 72-79). New York, NY: Teachers College Press.
- Coleman, L. J., & Cross, T. L. (2000). Social-emotional development and personal experience of giftedness. In K. A. Heller, F. J. Mönks, R. J. Sternberg, & R. F. Subotnik (Eds.), *International handbook of giftedness and talent* (2nd ed., pp. 203-212). Oxford, UK: Elsevier Science.
- Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. R. (1999). Issues in the psychological and social development of gifted students. In S. Cline & K. T. Hegeman (Eds.), *Gifted education in the twenty-first century: Critical issues and concerns* (pp. 215- 222). New York, NY: Winslow Press.
- Cross, T. L., & Gust, K A. (1999). Starting a school for gifted students. In D. Weible (Ed.), *Research in gifted education: A compendium* (pp. 1-7). Washington, DC: National Association for Gifted Children.
- Rezabek, L. L., & Cross, T. L. (1992). Employing educational theory in the multicultural setting. In K. H. Latrobe & M. K. Laughlin (Eds.), *Multicultural aspects of library media programs* (pp. 73-78). Englewood, CO: Libraries Unlimited.

Published Columns

- Cross, T.L., Cross, K.P. and Cross, J.R. (2022). Weltschmerz and Anomie: The Life and Times of Students with Gifts and Talents in the Early 21st Century. *Gifted Child Today*, 45 (3).
- Cross, T.L. and Cross, J.R. (2021). From Managing Stigma to Forming Friendships: Introducing a Model of Friendship Development. *Gifted Child Today*, 44 (4).
- Cross, T. L. (2021). The role of authenticity in the psychosocial development of students with gifts and talents. *Gifted Child Today*, 44 (2), 111-114.

Published Columns Continued

- Cross, T.L. (2020). Social and emotional needs: Are our school-aged students with gifts and talents struggling with their psychological well-being to a greater extent than in the past? *Gifted Child Today*, 43, 202-204.
- Cross, T.L. (2019). Social and emotional needs: Two grandmothers, two valedictorians, and four gifted grandchildren: The importance of context, personal narratives, and opportunity in talent development *Gifted Child Today*.
- Cross, T.L. (2019). Social and emotional needs: A highly successful school–university partnership. *Gifted Child Today*, 42, 72-73.
- Cross, T.L. & Cross, J. R. (2017). Social and emotional needs: Introducing the School-Based Psychosocial Curriculum Model. *Gifted Child Today*, 41, 178-182.
- Cross, T. L. (2017). Social emotional needs: Modeling, vicarious learning & basic needs: Helping all children (including gifted children) recover from an incendiary political season, *Gifted Child Today*, 40, 106-108
- Cross, T. L. (2016). Social emotional needs: “Boushieness” and helping others: The life of a gifted female African American student. *Gifted Child Today*, 40, 63-66.
- Cross, T. L. (2015). Social emotional needs: The role of contagion in the suicidal behavior of students with gifts and talents. *Gifted Child Today*, 39, 63-66.
- Cross, T. L. (2015). A psychosocial Bill of Rights for students (including those with gifts and talents). *Gifted Child Today*, 38, 128-129.
- Cross, T. L. (2014). Social emotional needs: The effects of educational malnourishment on the psychological well being of gifted students. *Gifted Child Today*, 37, 264-265.
- Cross, T. L. (2014). Social and emotional needs: Can the obsessions of gifted students be positive drivers in their development? *Gifted Child Today*, 37, 123-125.
- Cross, T. L. (2013). Uncharted territory: Growing up gifted amid a culture of social media. *Gifted Child Today*, 36, 144-145.
- Cross, T. L. (2013). Social and emotional needs: Using a baseball metaphor to illustrate the opportunities of gifted students from different socioeconomic backgrounds. *Gifted Child Today*, 36, 263-265.
- Cross, T. L. (2012). Social and emotional needs: The personal narratives of students with gifts and talents. *Gifted Child Today*, 35, 290-291.
- Cross, T. L. (2012). Social and emotional needs: A school-based approach to preventing suicide among students with gifts and talents. *Gifted Child Today*, 35, 144-145.
- Cross, T. L. (2011). Social and emotional needs: Beliefs of supporters of gifted education. *Gifted Child Today*, 34(1), 24-25.
- Cross, T. L. (2011). Social and emotional needs: The necessity of psychological services for students with gifts and talents. *Gifted Child Today*, 34(4), 64-65.
- Cross, T. L. (2011). Social and emotional needs: Walking the straight and narrow: The role of school punishment in the emotional decline of the gifted student. *Gifted Child Today*, 34(2), 43-44.
- Delisle, J. & Cross, T. L. (2010). *Au Contraire*: There and back again. *Gifted Child Today*, 33(1). 62-65.
- Cross, T. L. (2009). Disrupting social contracts that affect gifted students: An homage to Harrison Bergeron. *Gifted Child Today*, 32(4), 14-15.
- Cross, T. L. (2009). Social and emotional development of gifted children: Straight talk. *Gifted Child Today*, 32(2), 40-41, 65.
- Cross, T. L. (2008). Contemporary issues in the psychosocial development of students with gifts and talents. *Gifted Child Today*, 31(4), 44-45.
- Cross, T. L. (2008). Owning the problem of undesirable behavior: Disintermediation and how our children are taught to drink, smoke, and gamble. *Gifted Child Today*, 31(2), 27-28.
- Cross, T. L. (2008). Swagger or humility or swagger and humility: A new goal for educating students with gifts and talents. *Gifted Child Today*, 31(1), 25-26.
- Cross, T. L. (2007). Self-mutilation and gifted children. *Gifted Child Today*, 30(3), 49-50, 65.
- Cross, T. L. (2007). Social/emotional needs: The changing life metaphor of gifted youth. *Gifted Child Today*, 30(1), 14-16, 65.
- Cross, T. L. (2006). Digital immigrants, natives, and “tweeners”: A glimpse into the future for our students with gifts and talents. *Gifted Child Today*, 29(3), 52-53.
- Cross, T. L. (2005). Nerds and geeks: Society’s evolving stereotypes of our students with gifts and talents. *Gifted Child Today*, 28(4), 26-28.

Published Columns

- Cross, T. L. (2004). Social and emotional development of gifted students: Technology and the unseen world of gifted students. *Gifted Child Today*, 27(4), 14-15.
- Cross, T. L. (2004). Social and emotional development of gifted students: On chance and being gifted. *Gifted Child Today*, 27(2), 18-20.
- Cross, T. L. (2002). Social and emotional development of gifted students: Putting the well-being of all students (including gifted students) first. *Gifted Child Today*, 25(4), 14-17.
- Cross, T. L. (2002). Social and emotional needs of gifted students: Competing with myths about the social and emotional development of gifted students. *Gifted Child Today*, 25(3), 44-45, 65.
- Cross, T. L. (2002). Social and emotional needs of gifted students: Gifted students and the adults who provide for them: Lessons learned from terrorism. *Gifted Child Today*, 25(2), 33-35.
- Cross, T. L. (2001). Social and emotional needs of gifted students: The many faces of bullies. *Gifted Child Today*, 24(4), 36-37.
- Cross, T. L. (2001). Social and emotional needs of gifted students: The rage of gifted children. *Gifted Child Today*, 24(2), 43-45.
- Cross, T. L. (2001). Social and emotional needs of gifted students: Gifted children and Erikson's theory of psychosocial development. *Gifted Child Today*, 24(1), 54-55.
- Cross, T. L. (2000). Social and emotional needs of gifted students: Gifted students' social and emotional development in the 21st century. *Gifted Child Today*, 23(2), 14-15, 52.
- Cross, T. L. (2000). Social and emotional needs of gifted students: The lived experience of gifted students in school or on gifted students and Columbine. *Gifted Child Today*, 23(1), 40-42.
- Cross, T. L. (1999). Social and emotional needs of gifted students: How gifted students cope with mixed messages. *Gifted Child Today*, 22(4), 32-22.
- Cross, T. L. (1999). Social and emotional needs of gifted students: A consideration of axiomatic statements. *Gifted Child Today*, 22(3), 20-21.
- Cross, T. L. (1998). Social and emotional needs of gifted students: Working on behalf of gifted students, part 3. *Gifted Child Today*, 21(3), 21-22.
- Cross, T. L. (1998). Social and emotional needs of gifted students: Guiding and supporting their development, part 2. *Gifted Child Today*, 21(3), 40-41.
- Cross, T. L. (1997). Social and emotional needs of gifted students: Guiding and supporting their development, part 1. *Gifted Child Today*, 20(1), 46-47, 49.
- Cross, T. L. (1996). Social and emotional needs of gifted students: Psychological autopsy provides insight into gifted adolescent suicide. *Gifted Child Today*, 20(4), 22-23, 50.
- Cross, T. L. (1996). Social and emotional needs of gifted students: Examining claims gifted children and suicide. *Gifted Child Today*, 18(3), 40-48.
- Cross, T. L. (1994). Social and emotional needs of gifted students: Determining the needs of gifted children. *Gifted Child Today*, 16(3), 10-11.
- Cross, T. L. (1993). Social and emotional needs of gifted students: Examining beliefs about the gifted. *Gifted Child Today*, 16(2), 20-21.

Research Reports

- Cross, J. R., Cross, T. L., O'Reilly, C. (2022). *Irish gifted students: Self, social, and academic explorations*. Summary Report prepared for Centre for Talented Youth – Ireland.
- Cross, J. R., Cross, T. L., O'Reilly, C. (2022). *Irish gifted students: Self, social, and academic explorations*. Brief Report prepared for Centre for Talented Youth – Ireland.
- Cross, J. R., Cross, T. L., O'Reilly, C., Vaughn C. & Che, N. (2018). *Gifted education in Ireland: Parent's attitudes and experiences*. Report prepared for Centre for Talented Youth – Ireland.
- Cross, J. R., Cross, T. L., O'Reilly, C., & Mammadov, S. (2014). *Gifted education in Ireland: Educators' beliefs and practices*. Report prepared for Centre for Talented Youth – Ireland.

- Office of Charter School Research, Ball State University. (2008). *Predictors of student mobility and retention in Indiana Charter Schools: 2003 to 2008*. (Report No. 2008-1). Muncie, IN: Finch, W. H., Baker-Boudissa, M. E., & Cross, T. L.
- Office of Charter School Research, Ball State University. (2007) *Indiana Charter School student demographics*. (Report No. 2007-2). Muncie, IN: Finch, W. H., Baker-Boudissa, M. E., & Cross, T. L.
- Office of Charter School Research, Ball State University. (2007) *Student progress & achievement in Indiana Charter Schools: The impact of continued enrollment*. (Report No. 2007-1). Muncie, IN: Finch, W. H., Baker-Boudissa, M. E., & Cross, T. L.
- Office of Charter School Research, Ball State University. (2006). *Indiana Charter School student demographics*. (Report No. 2006-2.2). Muncie, IN: Finch, W. H., Baker-Boudissa, M. E., & Cross, T. L.
- Office of Charter School Research, Ball State University. (2006). *ISTEP+ Performance for Indiana Charter School students*. (Report No. 2006-1). Muncie, IN: Finch, W. H., Baker-Boudissa, M. E., & Cross, T. L.

Other Publications

- Frazier, A. D., & Cross, T. L. (2006). Debunking the myths of suicide in gifted children. *Parenting for High Potential*, 12-13.

Book Reviews

- Cross, T. L. (1997). Media themes and threads. [Review of the book, *The price of greatness: Resolving the creativity and madness controversy*, by A. M. Ludwig]. *Journal for the Education of the Gifted*, 20, 318-324.
- Cross, T. L. (1996). Media themes and threads. [Review of the book *Defying the crowd: Cultivating creativity in a culture of conformity*, by R. J. Sternberg & T. I. Lubart]. *Journal for the Education of the Gifted*, 19, 359-372.
- Cross, T. L. (1995). Media themes and threads. [Review of the book *Vygotsky's sociohistorical psychology and its contemporary applications*, by C. Ratner]. *Journal for the Education of the Gifted*, 18, 485-491.
- Cross, T. L. (1995). Media themes and threads. [Review of the book *Goodness personified: The emergence of gifted children*, by L. Margolin]. *Journal for the Education of the Gifted*, 18, 352-355.
- Katz, E. (1994). [Review of the book *Affective education: Self-concept & the gifted student*]. *Journal for the Education of the Gifted*, 18(3), 354-355 (1995).
- Freeman, J. (1991). [Review of the book *Gifted Children Growing Up*]. *Roeper Review*, 15(3), 180 (1993). Heinemann. Portsmouth: NH.
- Mandel-Glaser, S. (1992). [Review of the book *Reading Comprehension*]. *Reading Teacher*, 46(8), 708 (1993).

Encyclopedia Entries

- Cross, T. L. & Cross, J. R. (2019). Conceptions of Giftedness and Gifted Students. In Oxford Research Encyclopedia of Education. Ed. Li-fang Zhang. New York: Oxford University Press. doi:10.1093/acrefore/9780190264093.013.ORE_EDU-00922.R1
- Cross, T. L. (2009). *Journal for the Education of the Gifted*. *Encyclopedia of Creativity*, Kerr, B. (Ed.). (pp. 505-506). Thousand Oaks, CA: SAGE
- Cross, T. L., & Frazier, A., D. (2009). Suicide among gifted students. *Encyclopedia of Creativity*, Kerr, B. (Ed.). (pp. 845-847). Thousand Oaks, CA: SAGE
- Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. R. (2009). Indiana Academy for Science, Mathematics, and Humanities. *Encyclopedia of Creativity*, Kerr, B. (Ed.). (pp. 455-456). Thousand Oaks, CA: SAGE
- Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. R. (2009). *Gifted Child Quarterly*. *Encyclopedia of Creativity*, Kerr, B. (Ed.). (pp. 379-381). Thousand Oaks, CA: SAGE

Encyclopedia Entries Continued

- Cross, T. L., & Frazier, A., D. (2009). Stigmatization. *Encyclopedia of Creativity*, Kerr, B. (Ed.). (pp. 833-835). Thousand Oaks, CA: SAGE
- Cross, T. L. (1996). Qualitative research (ethnography). In T. Fagan & P. Warden (Eds.), *Historical Encyclopedia of School Psychology* (pp. 316-317). Greenwood Publishing Group.
- Cross, T. L. (1996). Observational research. In *Historical Encyclopedia of School Psychology* (pp. 230-231). In Tom Fagan and Paul Warden (Eds.). Greenwood Publishing Group.

Newsletters

- Cross, T.L., & Margison, J. (2003). Status of research on gifted adolescent and young adult suicidal behaviour. *Quest*, 14(2), 5-9.
- Cross, T. L., & Gust, K. L. (1995). Humanistic phenomenology and existential phenomenological psychology as human science research approaches in gifted education. *Quest*, 6, 1, 5-6.

Workbooks

- Huck, S. W., & Cross, T. L. (1984). *Notebook for the Tennessee Career Ladder Test Refresher Course: Measuring Student Learning*. Unpublished workbook.

Op/Ed Pieces

- Green, B. & Cross, T. L. (2013). Setting the bar for high ability students. *Principal Leadership*, 14. 46-49.

Book Foreword

- Cross, T. L. (2001). *The social and emotional development of gifted students*. In Neihart, M., Reis, S., Robinson, N., & Moon, S. (Eds). Waco, TX: Prufrock Press.

Book Cover

- Howley, C., Howley, A., & Pendarvis, E. (1995). *Out of our minds: Anti-intellectualism and talent development in American schooling*. New York: Teachers College Press.

Podcast Appearances

- Ways to Flourish. (2021, March 25). S2, Ep 14 Gifted Students and Suicide: Myths & Realities. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wH9WaaL5FmU&list=PL9altfpccBVAZoYfUMAmA8ht_4u0qIztE&index=25
- Mind Matters Neurodiversity Podcast. (2019, August 21). Ep 39: Part One - Suicide Among the Gifted and Twice-Exceptional. <https://neurodiversitypodcast.com/home/2019/8/21/episode-39-part-one-suicide-among-the-gifted-and-twice-exceptional>

Presentations

National/International

- Cross, J. R., & Cross, T. L. (2022, November 17-20). Understanding the development of high-ability students' friendships. Presentation at the National Association for Gifted Children 69th Annual Convention, Indianapolis, IN.
- Cross, J. R., & Cross, T. L. (2022, November 17-20). Patterns of self-efficacy in a sample of Irish gifted students. Poster presentation at the National Association for Gifted Children 69th Annual Convention, Indianapolis, IN.
- McDonnell, R., O'Reilly, C., Cross, J. R., & Cross, T. L. (2022, August 31-September 3). Gifted Irish students' perception of academic and social experiences during the pandemic. 18th Conference of the European Council for High Ability, The Hague, The Netherlands.
- O'Reilly, C., Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. R. (2022, August 31-September 3). Personality and perfectionism among Irish gifted students: Recognizing signs of concern. 18th Conference of the European Council for High Ability, The Hague, The Netherlands.
- Cross, T.L. & Olszewski-Kubilius, P. (2021, November 11-14). 35 Years of Conducting Research into Practice. Presentation at the National Association for Gifted Children 68th Annual Convention, Aurora, CO.
- Cross, T. L., Cross, J. R., & Haskins, N. H. (2021, November 11-14). Examining suicide and academic pressure in schools: A national study. Presentation at the National Association for Gifted Children 68th Annual Convention, Aurora, CO.
- Cross, T. L. (2021, August 23-29). The Psychology of Students with Gifts and Talents: From Positive Mental Health to Suicide. International Conference on Professional Education (Online) Nevşehir Haci Bektaş Veli University/Turkey. 2021 Keynote Address
- O'Reilly, C., Roy, P., Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. R. (2021, August 31-September 2). Social and academic differences between Irish and Indian gifted students in school. Presentation at the 17th International European Council for High Ability Virtual Conference.
- Cross, T.L. (2021, June 21). Neurodiversity and Human Potential. 12th Global Educational Leadership Conference. Singapore, Keynote Address
- Cross, T.L. & Toh, L. (2021, June 20). Panel Discussion on Diversity in Learning Profiles (Moderator Siew, S.). 12th Global Educational Leadership Conference. Singapore
- Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. R. (2021, July 31-August 1 & August 7-8). Understanding and preventing suicidal behavior among students with gifts and talents. Presentation at the World Council for Gifted and Talented Children Virtual World Conference
- Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. R. (2020, November 13-17). Introducing an ecological model of suicidal behavior among students with gifts and talents. [Conference session]. National Association for Gifted Children 67th Annual Convention Reimagined, Virtual.
- Cross, J. R., Cross, T. L., O'Reilly, C., & Mammadov, S. (2020, November 13-17). Exploring social underpinnings of the gifted experience. [Poster presentation]. National Association for Gifted Children 67th Annual Convention Reimagined, Virtual.

Presentations Continued

- Cross, J. R., Cross, T. L., & Mammadov, S. (2020, August 6-8). Studying high-ability students' social experiences: Validating a new instrument. [Poster presentation]. American Psychological Association Virtual Conference.
- Mammadov, S., Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. R. (2020, August 6-8). Temperament and personality predictors of creativity. [Poster presentation]. American Psychological Association Virtual Conference
- Cross, J. R., Bland, L. C., Mammadov, S., & Cross, T. L. (2019, November). Gifted education research foundations: Benefits of a person-centered approach. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Albuquerque, NM.
- Cross, J. R., Cross, T. L., Mammadov, S., Kim, M., O'Reilly, C., & Spielhagen, F. (2019, November). The social experience of giftedness in five countries. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Albuquerque, NM.
- Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. R. (2019, March). *Providing for the positive psychological development of students with gifts and talents*. Presentation at e-gift Erasmus CTY1 parent group, Dublin, Ireland.
- Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. R. (2019, January). *Addressing inequality through a replicable model of summer residential program for low-income, high-ability students*. Presentation at the Council for Exceptional Children Convention, Indianapolis, Indiana.
- Olszewski-Kubilius, P., Calvert, E., Cross, T., Steenburgen-Hu, S. (2018, November). *Outcomes of a federally funded intervention assessed with propensity score matching*. National Association for Gifted Children, Minneapolis, Mn.
- Olszewski-Kubilius, P., Cross, T., Macintosh, J. (2018, November). *Publishing in Academic Books*. National Association for Gifted Children, Minneapolis, Mn.
- Cross, T. L. (2018, October). *An Ecological Model of Suicidal Behavior Among Gifted Children and Adolescents*. European/North American Summit on Talent Development, Nuremberg, Germany.
- Cross, T. L. (2018, August). *25 Years of Research on the Lived Experience of Gifted Students*. Keynote Address at the European Council for High Ability Conference, Dublin, Ireland
- Cross, T. L. (2018, March). *What is Gifted Education and (Why) Do We Need It?* Keynote Address at Anatolia College Conference Gifted Education: Trend or Necessity? Athens, Greece.
- Cross, J. R., & Cross, T. L. (2017, November). *Making sense of recent research on Irish gifted students*. Presentation at the Centre for Talented Youth Annual Parents' Conference, Dublin, Ireland.
- Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. R. (2017, April). *Information Management and Bullying Among High-Ability, Low-Income Middle School Students*. Presentation at the annual conference of the Council for Exceptional Children, Boston, MA.
- Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. R. (2017, April). *TAG Showcase: The School-Based Social and Emotional Needs of Students With Gifts and Talents*. Presentation at the annual conference of the Council for Exceptional Children, Boston, MA.
- Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. R. (2017, March). *Introducing the School-Based Psychosocial Curriculum Model*. Presentation at the National Curriculum Network Conference of the Center for Gifted Education, Williamsburg, VA.

Presentations Continued

- Mammadov, S., & Cross, T. L. (2016, November). *Academic achievement among gifted middle school students: The interplay of personality, motivation, and self-efficacy*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Orlando, FL.
- Ambrose, D., Blumen, S., Jacobsen, M., VanTassel-Baska, J., Cross, J. R., Cross, T. L., & Dai, D. Y. (2016, November). *NAGC 2016 Conceptual Foundations Network Signature Session: Imagining the Conceptual Foundations of Gifted Education in the 21st Century*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Orlando, FL.
- McCoach, D. B., Siegle, D., Cross, T. L., Johnsen, S., McBee, M. T., Mathews, M., & Ambrose, J., Robinson, A. (2016, November). *Publishing in gifted education journals*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Orlando, FL.
- Cross, T. L. (2016, October). *Providing for the positive psychological developmental of students with gifts and talents*. Centre for Talented Youth Annual Parents' Conference, Dublin, Ireland.
- Cross, J. R., Cross, T. L., O'Reilly, C., & Mammadov, S. (2016, March). *A study of ostracism among Irish gifted students*. Poster presentation at the Society for Research on Adolescence conference, Baltimore, MD.
- Cross, J. R., O'Reilly, C., & Cross, T. L. (2016, March). *Psychosocial profiles of Irish gifted secondary students*. Presentation at the European Council on High Ability conference, Vienna, Austria.
- Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. R. (2015, December). *Personal development of the gifted: Forty years of research and practice*. Keynote at Centre for Research and Promotion of Giftedness at Faculty of Education, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia.
- Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. (2015, November). *The Stigma of Giftedness in the 21st Century*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Phoenix, AZ.
- Ambrose, D., & Cross, T. L. (2015, November). *Future Directions for Gifted Education in Complex, 21st Century Conditions*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Phoenix, AZ.
- Ambrose, D., Cross, J. & Cross, T. L. (2015, November). *Mistaking privilege for giftedness: Who benefits from unearned merit?* Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Phoenix, AZ.
- Neihart, M., Pfeiffer, S., Cross, T., Plucker, J., Subotnik, R., Nicpon, M., Cross, J., & Tan, L. (2015, November). *The social and emotional development of gifted children: What do we know?* Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Phoenix, AZ.
- McCoach, D. B., Siegle, D., Cross, T. L., Johnsen, S., McBee, M. T., Mathews, M., & Ambrose, J. (2015, November). *Publishing in gifted education journals*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Phoenix, AZ.
- O'Reilly, C., Cross, J. R., & Cross, T. L. (2015, August). *Serving gifted students: Beliefs and practices among educators in Ireland*. Paper presented at the 21st World Conference of the World Council for Gifted and Talented Children, Odense, Denmark.
- O'Reilly, C., Cross, J. R., & Cross, T. L. (2015, August). *Social coping among gifted Irish secondary students*. Paper presented at the 21st World Conference of the World Council for Gifted and Talented Children, Odense, Denmark.

Presentations Continued

- Cross, T.L. (2014, December). *A modern conception of talent development: Bringing psychosocial support to high ability students*. Scottish Network for Able Students Conference. Glasgow, Scotland.
- Cross, T.L. (2014, December). *Social and emotional development of gifted students*. Scottish Network for Able Students Conference. Glasgow, Scotland
- Cross, T.L. (2014, December). *Social and emotional development of gifted students*. Understanding Gifted Children Conference, Centre for Talented Youth-Ireland, Dublin, Ireland.
- McCoach, D. B., Siegle, D., Cross, T. L., Johnsen, S., McBee, M. T., Mathews, M., & Ambrose, J. (2014, November). *Publishing in gifted education journals*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Baltimore, MD.
- Olszewski-Kubilius, P., Cross, T. L., Subotnik, R. F., Worrell, F. C., & Merryman, A. (2013, November). *Capitalizing on competition: Does it bring out the best? A continuing conversation with Ashley Merryman*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Indianapolis, IN.
- Betts, G., Olszewski-Kubilius, P., Roberts, J. L. & Cross, T. L. (2013, November). *A discussion about the emotional and social development of gifted learners within the talent development framework*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Indianapolis, IN.
- Ambrose, D., Olszewski-Kubilius, P., Cross, T. L. & Olenchak, F.R. (2013, November). *Gifted education confronts enormous 21st-century problems and opportunities: An interdisciplinary analysis*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Indianapolis, IN.
- MacFarlane, B., Peterson, J. S., Jackson, P. S., Cross, T. L. & Mendaglio, S. (2013, November). *Allies in service: Theory, research, and practice*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Indianapolis, IN.
- Coleman, L. J., Dai, D. Y., Cross, T. L., VanTassel-Baska, J., & Gallagher, J. (2012, November). *Practical conceptual development in our fragmented-porous-contested field*. Paper presented at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Denver, CO.
- Cross, T. L. (2012, November). *Suicidal behaviour of students: Implications for specialized schools*. Keynote presented at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Denver, CO.
- McCoach, D. B., Cross, T. L., McBee, M. T., Johnsen, S., & Ambrose, J. (2012, November). *Publishing in gifted education journals: Editors' tips*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Denver, CO.
- Olszewski-Kubilius, P., Cross, T. L., Subotnik, R. F., Worrell, F. C., & Portenga, S. (2012, November). *Talent development*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Denver, CO.
- Peterson, J. S., Neihart, M., Cross, T. L., Olszewski-Kubilius, & Jackson, P. S. (2012, November). *Research on the social, emotional, and psychological characteristics of gifted populations*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Denver, CO.
- Cross, T. L. (2011, November). *2011 Distinguished Scholar Award: Twenty-five Years of Research on the Psychology of Students with Gifts and Talents*. Presentation at the National Association for Gifted Children annual convention, New Orleans, LA.

Presentations Continued

- Dai, D., McCoach, D. B., Lohman, D., & Cross, T. L. (2011, November). *Is giftedness a qualitative or quantitative construct?* Presentation at the National Association for Gifted Children annual convention, New Orleans, LA.
- Coleman, L. J., VanTassel-Baska, J., Cross, T. L., Ambrose, D., & Gallagher, J. (2011, November). *Gifted education is fractured, porous, and contested: What should we do about it?* Presentation at the National Association for Gifted Children annual convention, New Orleans, LA.
- Cross, T. L., Coleman, L. J., Medaglio, S., Robinson, N., & Subotnik, R. (2010, November). *The social and emotional development of students with gifts and talents.* Presentation at the National Association for Gifted Children, Atlanta, GA.
- Siegle, D., McCoach, B., Cross, T.L., Johnsen, S., & Ambrose, D. (2010, November). *Publishing opportunities for researchers.* Presentation at the National Association for Gifted Children, Atlanta, GA.
- Cross, J. R., Kim, K. H., Cross, T. L., & Miller, A. L. (2010, November). *The effects of achievement goal orientation and coping strategies on suicidal ideation.* Presented at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Atlanta, GA.
- Kim, K. H., Cross, T. L., Miller, A. L., Cross, J. R., & Lawrence, C. (2010, November). *Direct and indirect effects of creativity and personality on suicidal ideation among honors college students.* Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Atlanta, GA.
- Siegle, D., Cross, T. L., Johnsen, S., & Ambrose, D. (2009, November). *Publishing opportunities for researchers.* Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, St. Louis, MO.
- Subotnik, R.F., Roberts, J., Kolar, C., Cross, T.L., Olszewski-Kubilius, P. (2008, October). *Specialized science, mathematics, and technology high schools.* Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Tampa, FL.
- Vantassel-Baska, J., Cross, T. L., Olenchak, R. (2008, October). *Social emotional curriculum for the gifted: An affective response to NCLB.* Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Tampa, FL.
- Adams, C. M., Pierce, R. L., Moore, B. D., Zimmerman, R. J., Cross, T. L. (2008, October). *The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly: Lessons Learned from 11 Years of Javits Grants.* Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Tampa, FL.
- Cross, T.L., Al-Lawati, F., Frazier, A.D., & Cross, J. (2007, November). *Two schools for gifted students in one building: A quantitative exploration of different cultures.* Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Minneapolis, MN.
- Friedman-Nimz, R., Ambrose, D., Coleman, L.J., Cross, T.L., & Van Tassel-Baska, J. (2007, November). *Is evidence-based practice the emperor's new clothes?* Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Minneapolis, MN.
- Siegle, D., Cross, T.L., Callahan, C., & Ambrose, D. (2007, November). *Publishing opportunities for researchers.* Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Minneapolis, MN.
- Cross, T.L., Williams, D.C., & Burney, V. (2007, April). *Potentially gifted students from impoverished rural schools: Lessons learned from Project Aspire.* Presentation at the annual conference of the Council for Exceptional Children (CEC), Louisville, NC.

Presentations Continued

- Cross, T.L. (2007, April). *How students cope with being gifted*. Presentation at the Baltimore County Public Schools Office of Gifted and Talented Education Countywide GT Facilitators' Meeting.
- Cross, T.L. & Coleman, L.J. (2006, November). *The fear of being gifted*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Charlotte, NC.
- Treffinger, D.J., Johnsen, S., Olszewski-Kubilius, P., Cross, T.L., Ambrose, D., Siegle, D., McCoach, D.B., Knopper, D., & Gosfield, M. (2006, November). *Everything you've always wanted to know about getting published: Journal opportunities for parents, teachers, and researchers*. Presentation at the National Association for Gifted Children, Charlotte, NC.
- Ambrose, D., VanTassel-Baska, J., Coleman, L. J., & Cross, T. L. (2006, November). *Unified-Insular-firmly policed or fractured-contested-porous gifted education?* Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Charlotte, NC.
- Peterson, J. S., Pyryt, M., & Cross, T. L. (2006, November). *Promising practices for improving student affect: What the research says for educators*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Charlotte, NC.
- Cross, T.L. (2006, August). *The experience of attending the Indiana Academy*. Presentation at the Scientific International Conference for the Gifted, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia (keynote address).
- Cross, T.L. (2006, August). *The social and emotional needs of gifted students: Recent research*. Presentation at the Scientific International Conference for the Gifted, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia (keynote address).
- Swiatek, M. A., & Cross, T. L. (2006, May). *Social coping among gifted adolescents: Validity of the social coping questionnaire and longitudinal changes after enrollment at a residential high school*. Presentation at the Wallace National Research Symposium on Talent Development, Iowa City, IA.
- Cross, T. L., & Coleman, L. J. (2005, November). *Using non-evaluative data to improve programs for gifted students*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Louisville, KY.
- Ambrose, D., Cross, J. R., & Cross, T. L. (2005, November). *Using morality, giftedness, and the power of metaphorical entrapment*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Louisville, KY.
- Cross, T.L. (2005, November). *From underachievement to suicide: How students cope*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Louisville, KY.
- Olszewski-Kubilius, P., Cross, T. L., Coleman, L. J., Johnsen, S., Treffinger, D. J., Knopper, D., & Cramond, B. L. (2005, November). *Publishing in the gifted and talented field*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Louisville, KY.
- Speirs Neumeister, K., Cross, T. L., & Cassady, J. C. (2005, November). *Personality preferences in gifted students: Implications for instruction*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Louisville, KY.
- Pierce, R. L., Adams, C. M., Speirs Neumeister, K. L., Cassady, J. C., Dixon, F. A., & Cross, T. L. (2005, November). *Development of an identification procedure for a large urban school district: Identifying culturally diverse and academically gifted elementary students*. Presentation at the annual conference of the American Educational Research Association, Louisville, KY.

Presentations Continued

- Cross, T. L. (2004). *How to write proposals for funding based on RFPs*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Salt Lake City, UT.
- Ambrose, D., Ackerman, C.M., Ford, D., Coleman, L.J., Kane, M., Cross, T.L., & VanTassel-Baska, J. (2004). *Aspiration development and self-fulfillment: Supportive and suppressive influences*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Salt Lake City, UT.
- Olszewski-Kubilius, P., Renzulli, J., Cross, T.L., Coleman, L., Johnsen, S., Knopper, D., & VanTassel-Baska, J. (2004, November). *Publishing in the field of gifted education*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children Convention, Salt Lake City, UT.
- Ambrose, D., Cross, T.L., & Coleman, L. (2004, November). *The "edge-of-the-map" syndrome: Expanding our conceptual territory*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Salt Lake City, UT.
- Neumeister, K., Adams, C., Cassady, J., Cross, T.L., Dixon, F., & Pierce, R. (2004, November). *An overview of the Differentiated Classroom Observation Scale (DCOS)*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Salt Lake City, UT.
- Cross, T.L. (2004, November). *Educational opportunities for secondary gifted students*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Salt Lake City, UT.
- Yssel, N., & Cross, T. (2004, November). *Puzzles, mysteries and picasso: A summer camp for twice exceptional students*. Presentation at the annual conference of the Council for Exceptional Children, New Orleans, LA.
- Cross, T. L., & Williams, D. (2003, November). *The future of gifted education in Indiana: From homeschooling to nano-technology*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Indianapolis, IN.
- Vaughn, V., Cross, T. L., Adams, C. M., Moon, S. M., & Moore, B. (2003, November). *Can't get Indiana off my mind—universities and schools working together*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Indianapolis, IN.
- Cross, T. L. (2003, November). *Options for families beyond the schools*. Presentation at the Indiana Association for the Gifted Parent Day, National Association for Gifted Children Convention, Indianapolis, IN.
- Olszewski-Kubilius, P. M., Renzulli, J. S., Cross, T. L., Coleman, L. J., Johnsen, S. K., Treffinger, D. J., Knopper, D., & VanTassel-Baska, J. (2003, November). *Publishing in gifted education*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Indianapolis, IN.
- Coleman, L. J., & Cross, T. L. (2003, April). *Who owns the kid? Nonevaluative data can improve programs*. Presentation at the annual conference of the Council for Exceptional Children, Seattle, WA.
- Olszewski-Kubilius, P., Renzulli, J. S., Cross, T. L., Coleman, L. J., Johnsen, S. K., & Treffinger, D. J. (2002, November). *Publishing in the field of gifted education*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Denver, CO.
- Olszewski-Kubilius, P., Cross, T. L., Bernal, E., Subotnik, R., Robinson, N., & Worrell, F. (2002, November). *What price equity? Programming for gifted minority students*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Denver, CO.
- Coleman, L. J., & Cross, T. L. (2002, April). *Using nonevaluative data to strengthen programs: A case study*. Presentation at the annual conference of the Council for Exceptional Children, New York, NY.

Presentations Continued

- Siegle, D., Cross, T. L., Coleman, M. R., Stewart, E., Taradash, G., Dickson, K., Rogers, K., & Coleman, L. (2001, November). *Diversity and developing gifts and talents: A national action plan*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Cincinnati, OH.
- Cross, T. L., Gust-Brey, K., & Ball, B. (2001, November). *The life and death of a gifted student: A psychological autopsy*. Paper presented at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Cincinnati, OH.
- Barton, V., Stuart, K., Haynes, J., Gillon, K., Shining, S., & Cross, T. L. (2001, November). *Creating optimal school environments for gifted gay and lesbian students*. Panel discussion at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Cincinnati, OH.
- Cross, T. L., Cross, J., & Spike, B. (2001, November). *Publishing in the Gifted Child Quarterly*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Cincinnati, OH.
- Coleman, L., & Cross, T. L. (2001, November). *Administrative issues in a residential academy for gifted adolescents*. Paper presented at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Cincinnati, OH.
- Coleman, L., & Cross, T. L. (2001, April). *The meaning of homework in a residential academy for gifted students*. Paper presented at the annual conference of the Council for Exceptional Children National, Kansas City, KS.
- Ambrose, D., Cross, T. L., Coleman, L. J., Clark, B., & Cohen, L. M. (2000, November). *Conceptual blocks in gifted education*. Paper presented at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Atlanta, GA.
- Coleman, L. J., & Cross, T. L. (2000, November). *Generation gap: Perspective on high school life*. Paper presented at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children Conference, Atlanta, GA.
- Cohen, L. M., Ambrose, D., Cross, T. L., Frasier, M. M., Neihart, M. P., Olszewski-Kubilius, P., & Renzulli, J. S. (2000, November). *Changing beliefs about giftedness in the post-modern era: Transformational stories*. Paper presented at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Atlanta, GA.
- Adams, C. M., Pierce, R. L., Crespi, A., Williams, D. C., Cross, T. L., Moore, S. D., & Butler, M. (2000, November). *Differentiating instruction at the middle school level: Project GATE*. Paper presented at the National Association for Gifted Children Conference, Atlanta, GA.
- Cross, T. L., Brodsky, R., Coleman, L. J., Cramond, B., Johnsen, S., Olszewski-Kubilius, P., Subotnik, R., Treffinger, D. J., & VanTassel-Baska, J. (2000, November). *Publishing in the field of gifted education*. Panel discussion at the National Association for Gifted Children Conference, Atlanta, GA.
- Cross, T. L. (2000, May). *Guiding the psychosocial development of gifted students in a residential setting*. Invited session to present paper at The Fifth Biennial Henry B. & Jocelyn Wallace National Research Symposium on Talent Development, Iowa City, IA.
- Coleman, L., & Cross, T. L. (2000, April). *A shock to have to study*. Paper presented at the annual conference of the Council for Exceptional Children National, Vancouver, B.C.
- Amend, E. R., Lind, S., Silverman, L. K., & Cross, T. L. (1999, November). *Conceptual foundations of the psychology of giftedness*. Paper presented at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Albuquerque, NM.

Presentations Continued

- Callahan, C. M., Burns, D. E., & Cross, T. L. (1999, November). *Identifying common trends in gifted programs through program evaluation*. Paper presented at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Albuquerque, NM.
- Borland, J. H., Cross, T. L., Subotnik, R., Olszewski-Kubilius, P., & Arnold, K. (1999, November). *Rethinking gifted education: Multiple perspectives*. Paper presented at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Albuquerque, NM.
- Adams, C. M., Cross, T. L., Dixon, F. A., Pierce, R. L., Rizza, M., & Williams, D. (1999, November). *Project GATE: Opening the door for all*. Paper presented at the National Association for Gifted Children Conference, Albuquerque, NM.
- Stewart, E. D., Taradash, G. D., Cross, T. L., Coleman, L. J., & Shutiva, C. (1999, April). *Nurturing the gifts: Gifted students from culturally diverse families*. Panel presentation at the annual conference of the Council for Exceptional Children, Charlotte, NC.
- Cross, T. L., Gillon, K. S., & Haynes, J. (1998, November). *Voices from the shadows*. Panel presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Louisville, KY.
- Adams, C. M., Cross, T. L., Dixon, F. A., Shade, R. A., & Rizza, M. (1998, November). *Using technology to enhance professional development*. Panel presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Louisville, KY.
- Cross, T. L., Coleman, L. J., Brodsky, R., Olszewski-Kubilius, P. M., VanTassel-Baska, J., Johnsen, S. & Subotnik, R. F. (1998, November). *Publishing in journals in the field of gifted education*. Special session at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Louisville, KY.
- Cross, T. L., Neihart, M., & Shuler, P. (1998, November). *The psychological development of gifted students*. Special invited session at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Louisville, KY.
- Gust, K., & Cross, T. L. (1998, November). *Suicidal behaviors at state-supported residential high schools*. Paper presented at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Louisville, KY.
- Corn, A., Johnsen, S., Clark, B., Coleman, L., & Cross, T. L. (1998, November). *Meeting the challenges to university programs*. Panel presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Louisville, KY.
- Cross, T. L. (1997, November). *Psychological and social aspects of guiding gifted students*. Invited presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Little Rock, AR.
- Gust, K., & Cross, T. L. (1997, November). *An analysis of the research lore on social and emotional needs*. Paper presented at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Little Rock, AR.
- Robinson, A., Cross, T., Herring, B., & Cope, L. (1997, November). *Behind the scenes of Gifted Child Quarterly*. Panel presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Little Rock, AR.
- Dixon, F., Dixon, D., Cross, T., & Adams, C. (1997, November). *Future teachers: Spreading the word*. Panel presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Little Rock, AR.
- Adams, C., Cross, T., & Dixon, F. (1997, November). *Special residential school for gifted students*. Panel presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Little Rock, AR.

Presentations Continued

- Cross, T. L. (1997, June). *Guiding the psychological and social development of gifted children*. Invited presentation at the 1997 Adelphi Conference on Gifted Education, Garden City, NY.
- Cross, T. L. (1997, April). *Coping strategies of academically gifted students*. Presentation at the annual conference of the Council for Exceptional Children, Salt Lake City, UT.
- Cross, T. L. (1996, November). *Hiding, lying and dying: How academically gifted students cope*. Invited presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Indianapolis, IN.
- Cross, T. L., & Shade, R. A. (1996, November). *Creative artifacts produced by gifted adolescents*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Indianapolis, IN.
- Gust, K., Waldron, D., & Cross, T. (1996, November). *Characteristics of gifted children referred to a clinic*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Indianapolis, IN.
- Shade, R. A., & Cross, T. L. (1996, November). *Assessing your humor quotient (HQ)*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Indianapolis, IN.
- Cross, T. L. (1996, May). *The gifted at-risk student*. Presentation at the Second Annual Russian-American Symposium On At-Risk Youth, Muncie, IN.
- Cross, T. L., Dixon, D. N., & Cook, R. S. (1996, April). *Psychological autopsies of the suicides of three gifted adolescents*. Presentation at the annual conference of the American Educational Research Association, New York, NY.
- Callahan, C., Cross, T. L., & Robinson, A. (1996, April). *Program evaluation in a political-context: The Arkansas Governor's School*. Presentation at the annual conference of the American Educational Research Association, New York, NY.
- Cross, T. L., & Coleman, L. J. (1996, April). *The stigma of giftedness revisited*. Presentation at the annual conference of the Council for Exceptional Children, Orlando, FL.
- Cross, T. L. (1996, April). *The suicide of one gifted adolescent*. Presentation at the annual conference of the Council for Exceptional Children, Orlando, FL.
- Cross, T. L., Lind, S., Rodgers, K., & Silverman, L. (1995, November). *Basis for claims about the affective needs of the gifted*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Tampa, FL.
- Dixon, D., Cross, T. L., Cook, R., & Scheckel, J. (1995, November). *Gifted-adolescent suicide: Database vs. speculation*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Tampa, FL.
- Coleman, L., Cross, T. L., Sanders, M. J., Aul, M., & Yewchuk, C. (1995, November). *Struggling for determiners of quality in interpretive research*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Tampa, FL.
- Shade, R. A., & Cross, T. L. (1995, November). *Wyoming Summer Institute: Description of a humor workshop*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Tampa, FL.
- Robinson, A., Cross, T., Coleman, L., & Feldhusen, J. F. (1995, November). Panel discussion of editors in the field of gifted education held at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Tampa, FL.

Presentations Continued

- Cross, T. L., Dixon, D. N., & Cook, R. (1995, September). *Psychological autopsies of three gifted student suicides: A work in progress*. Paper presented at the Fifth Annual Esther Katz Rosen Symposium on the Psychological Development of Gifted Children, Lawrence, KS.
- Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. R. (1995, May). *Conspicuous by their absence: The twice exceptional-gifted learning disabled students*. Paper presented at the Russian-American Seminary on At-Risk Children, Moscow, Russia.
- Cross, T. L., & Coleman, L. J. (1995, April). *The role of schools in the psychosocial development of gifted students*. Presentation at the annual conference of the Council for Exceptional Children, Indianapolis, IN.
- Cross, T. L. (1994, November). *Power and the rules of evidence: Research in the new millennium*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Salt Lake City, UT.
- Cross, T. L., & Adams, C. W. (1994, November). *From birth to toddler hood: The maturation of the Indiana Academy*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Salt Lake City, UT.
- Cross, T. L. (1994, November). *Designing effective evaluations for governor's schools*. Paper presented at the 1994 National Conference on Governor's Schools, Atlanta, GA.
- Cross, T. L., & Coleman, L. J. (1994, April). *Alternative inquiry and its contributions to gifted education: New bridges to exceptional outcomes*. Presentation at the annual conference of the Council for Exceptional Children, Denver, CO.
- Cross, T. L. (1993, November). *Making program evaluations for special schools meaningful: The utility of phenomenological research techniques in making informed decisions*. Presentation at the National Conference of Governor's Schools, Charleston, SC.
- Quoss, M. B., Zhao, H. W., Carson, D. L., Cross, T. L., & Troost, K. M. (1993, November). *Parent-child relations in China and United States: A cross-cultural study*. Presentation at the 55th Annual Conference of the National Council on Family Relations, Baltimore, MD.
- Coleman, L. J., Cross, T. L., & Sanders, M. (1993, November). *Interpretive paradigms: Does changing the conceptual lens influence what is knowable?* Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Atlanta, GA.
- Cross, T. L., & Stewart, R. A. (1993, November). *A phenomenological investigation of the lived experience of giftedness in rural schools*. Paper presented at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Atlanta, GA.
- Cross, T. L., Coleman, L. J., & Stewart, R. A. (1993, November). *A phenomenological investigation of the lived experience of attending an elementary magnet school for gifted students*. Paper presented at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Atlanta, GA.
- Cross, T. L., Coleman, L. J., & Stewart, R. A. (1993, August). *Psychosocial theory of self-concept in gifted students*. Symposium conducted at Gifted Globe: 10th World Congress on Gifted and Talented Education, Toronto, Canada.
- T. L. Cross, & Pyryt, M. co-chairs. (1993, August). *Self-concept in gifted children*. Symposium conducted at Gifted Globe: 10th World Congress on Gifted and Talented Education, Toronto, Canada.

Presentations Continued

- Cross, T. L., Coleman, L. J., & Stewart, R. A. (1993, April). *Gifted adolescents' social integration in schools: A comparison of extremes*. Presentation at the annual conference of the American Education Research Association, Atlanta, GA.
- Cross, T. L., & Coleman, L. J. (1993, November). *From the mouths of babes: Earliest accounts of stigmatization*. Presentations at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Los Angeles, CA.
- Coleman, L. J., Cross, T. L., & Sanders, M. (1992, November). *Alternative inquiry in education: Hey, can you paradigm?* Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Los Angeles, CA.
- Shade, R. A., & Cross, T. L. (1992, November). *Humor in the classroom: Lessons in laughter*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Los Angeles, CA.
- Stewart, R. A., & Cross, T. L. (1992, November). *Effects of five forms of marginal gloss*. Paper presented at the College Reading Association Conference, St. Louis, MO.
- Stewart, R. A., & Cross, T. L. (1992, December). *Effects of phenomenological marginal gloss items on reading comprehension and retention*. Paper presented at the National Reading Association Conference, San Antonio, TX.
- Cross, T. L., Coleman, L. J., & Stewart, R. A. (1992, April). *Gifted adolescents' school-based social cognition: Perceptions of role, affiliation, and strategies for managing information*. Presentation at the annual conference of the American Education Research Association, San Francisco, CA.
- Cross, T. L., Coleman, L. J., & Stewart, R. A. (1991, November). *Comparison of extremes: Social cognition of gifted adolescents*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Kansas City, MO.
- Coleman, L. J., Sanders, M., & Cross, T. L. (1991, November). *Theory development and inquiry: How are they connected?* Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association of Gifted Children, Kansas City, MO.
- Cross, T. L., & Shade, R. A. (1991, November). *Manipulating perceptions: Social cognition of gifted/nongifted adolescents*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Kansas City, MO.
- Shade, R. A., & Cross, T. L. (1991, November). *Enhancing gifted adolescents' appreciation, comprehension, and production of humor*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Kansas City, MO.
- Cross, T. L. (1990, November). *Effects of special programming for the gifted*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Little Rock, AR.
- Coleman, L. J., Kim, S., & Cross, T. L. (1990, November). *Evaluating special programs: Beyond cognition*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Little Rock, AR.
- Cross, T. L., & Coleman, L. J. (1990, November). *Managing the stigma of giftedness*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Little Rock, AR.
- Shade, R. A., & Cross, T. L. (1990, November). *Verbal humor in gifted students: Know laughing matter*. Presentation at the annual conference of the National Association for Gifted Children, Little Rock, AR.

Presentations Continued

- Cross, T. L. (1989, April). *The college classroom testing phenomenon*. Paper presented at the American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting, Boston, MA.
- Cross, T. L. (1989, April). *Reducing the dropout potential of at-risk students: A holistic approach*. Paper presented at the American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting, Boston, MA.
- Cross, T. L., & Coleman, L. J. (1988, April). *Giftedness as a social handicap*. Paper presented at the American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA.
- Cross, T. L. (1987, August). *The stigma of giftedness*. Paper presented at the World Conference on Gifted and Talented Students, Salt Lake City, UT.
- Cross, T. L. (1986, March). *The Tennessee Governor's Schools*. Paper presented at the annual conference of the Council for Exceptional Children, New Orleans, LA.
- Huck, S. W., Blair, E. J., Langenbruner, M., & Cross, T. L. (1985, April). *A tiered model for mastery learning in statistics*. Paper presented at the American Educational Research Association Conference, Chicago, IL.

Regional Presentations

- Cross, T. L. (2021, August). The social and emotional needs of gifted learners. Keynote at *A matter of equity 2021 summer institute: Introduction to identifying and supporting gifted and talented learners for the school counselor and psychologist*. Detroit, MI (Virtual).
- Cross, T. L. (2016, October). *Socio-emotional aspects of low-income and culturally diverse gifted learners*. Symposium sponsored by the Roeper Institute and the Damon J. Keith Center for Civil Rights (<http://lutzlal.wixsite.com/matter-of-equity>).
- Cross, T.L. (2007, June). *Social and emotional issues of gifted adolescents*. Presentation at the 2007 Opportunities for the Future Family Conference at Northwestern University.
- Cross, T.L. (2007, June). *From cutting to suicide*. Presentation at the 2007 Opportunities for the Future Family Conference at Northwestern University.
- Cross, T. L. (1999, May). *The suicide of gifted adolescents*. Presentation at the Cleveland State University Conference on Gifted Children, Cleveland, OH.
- Cross, T. L. (1999, May). *The Indiana Academy for Science, Mathematics, and Humanities*. Presentation at the Cleveland State University Conference on Gifted Children, Cleveland, OH.
- Cross, T.L. (1998, October). *The lives of gifted girls in school*. Presentation at the Roeper Review Conference, Bloomfield Hills, MI.
- Cross, T. L. (1997, March). *Parents' role in talent development*. Panel discussion at the Opportunities for the Future Conference, Evanston, IL.
- Cross, T. L. (1996, March). *Coping with giftedness: Strategies and techniques*. Presentation at the Opportunities for the Future Conference, Evanston, IL.
- Shade, R. A., & Cross, T. L. (1991, October). *Increasing humor production, comprehension, and appreciation through intervention techniques*. Paper presented at the annual conference of the Northern Rocky Mountain Educational Research Association, Jackson, WY.

Regional Presentations Continued

- Cross, T. L. (1990, October). *The testing practices of college professors*. Paper presented at the annual conference of the Northern Rocky Mountain Educational Research Association Annual Meeting, Greeley, CO.
- Moore, A. D., & Cross, T. L. (1990, October). *The spirit is willing but the flesh is weak: Criterion referenced testing in Wyoming*. Paper presented at the Northern Rocky Mountain Educational Research Association Annual Meeting, Greeley, CO.
- Cross, T. L., & Shade, R. A. (1990, October). *Teaching gifted and talented adolescents creativity through humor*. Paper presented at the Northern Rocky Mountain Educational Research Association Annual Meeting, Greeley, CO.
- D'Alonzo, B. J., Cross, T. L., & Cole, J. (1990, July). *Preventing rural school dropout*. Paper presented at the 1990 Conference on Dropout Prevention for Rural At-Risk Youth, Tucson, AZ.
- Cross, T. L. (1989, October). *Controlling perceptions: How gifted students manipulate others*. Paper presented at the Northern Rocky Mountain Educational Research Association Annual Meeting, Jackson, WY.
- D'Alonzo, B. J., Cross, T. L., & Wells, D. (1988, November). *The Louisiana Tech University JTPA summer dropout prevention program*. Paper presented at the Mideast Regional Division for Career Development Conference, Morgantown, WV.
- Cross, T. L. (1987, March). *Gifted students' dilemma: To be or not to be*. Paper presented at the American Educational Research Association Division G: Social Context of Education Conference, Atlanta, GA.
- Cross, T. L. (1985, March). *Improving learning through testing: A tiered instructional model*. Paper presented at the American Educational Research Association Section 6, Southeast Regional Drive Toward Excellence Conference, Tallahassee, FL.
- Cross, T. L. (1984, November). *The conception of a tiered approach to mastery learning in statistics*. Paper presented at the Midwestern Association of Teachers of Educational Psychology Conference, Muncie, IN.

State Presentations

- Cross, T. L. (2018, December). The Social Emotional Lives of Gifted Students. Keynote Address. Ohio Association of Gifted Children. Social and Emotional Learning of the Gifted Child. OAGC Coordinator's Workshop. Columbus, OH.
- Cross, T. L. (2018, December). *Introducing the School-Based Psycho-Social Curriculum Model*. Ohio Association for Gifted Children. Social and Emotional Learning of the Gifted Child. OAGC Coordinator's Workshop. Columbus, OH.
- Cross, T. L. (2018, December). Providing for the Positive Psychological Development of Students with Gifts and Talents. Ohio Association for Gifted Children. Social and Emotional Learning of the Gifted Child. OAGC Coordinator's Workshop. Columbus, OH.
- Cross, T. L. (2018, December). The Dark Side of Being Gifted Ohio Association for Gifted Children. Social and Emotional Learning of the Gifted Child. OAGC Coordinator's Workshop. Columbus, OH.
- Cross, T. L. (2018, November). *Supporting the Social Emotional Needs of High Ability and Twice Exceptional Learners*. Virginia Association of School Social Workers, Richmond, VA. Topic presented twice
- Cross, T. L. (2016, October). *From underachievement to suicide: How students cope with being gifted*. Keynote at the annual conference of the Michigan Association for Gifted Children, Detroit, MI.

State Presentations Continued

- Cross, T. L. (2009, October). *Top 10 ways our schools are great for students with gifts and talents*. Keynote at the annual conference of the Virginia Association for the Gifted, Williamsburg, VA.
- Cross, T. L. (2009, October). *Social and emotional development of gifted children*. Presentation at the annual conference of the Virginia Association for the Gifted, Williamsburg, VA.
- Cross, T. L., Cassady, J. C., & Miller, K. A. (2006, February). *Suicide ideation and personality characteristics among gifted adolescents*. Presentation at the annual conference of the Indiana Association for the Gifted, Indianapolis, IN.
- Cross, T.L. (2006, February). *From underachievement to suicide: How students cope with being gifted?* Presentation at the annual conference of the Illinois Association for Gifted Children, Palatine, IL.
- Cross, T.L. (2006, February). *Guiding the social and emotional development of gifted students*. Presentation at the annual conference of the Illinois Association for Gifted Children, Palatine, IL.
- Cross, T.L. (2006, February). *Suicidal behaviours of gifted students*. Presentation at the annual conference of the Illinois Association for Gifted Children, Palatine, IL.
- Cross, T.L. (2004, March). *Being gifted in school*. Presentation at the Indiana Association for the Gifted and the Indiana Department of Education, Indianapolis, IN.
- Cross, T.L. (2003, February). *The curriculum at a public residential school for academically gifted students*. Presentation at the Indiana Association for the Gifted and the Indiana Department of Education, Indianapolis, IN.
- Cross, T.L. (2003, February). *From underachievement to suicide: How students cope with being gifted*. Presentation at the Indiana Association for the Gifted and the Indiana Department of Education, Indianapolis, IN.
- Cross, T.L. (2002, March). *The social and emotional development of gifted children: Understanding the basics*. Presentation at the annual conference of the Indiana Association for the Gifted, Indianapolis, IN.
- Cross, T.L. (2001, March). *Social and emotional development of gifted students: Separating fact from fiction*. Presentation at the annual conference of the Indiana Association for the Gifted, Indianapolis, IN.
- Cross, T. L. (2000, February). *Guiding the social and emotional development of gifted students*. Presentation at the Indiana Federation of the Council for Exceptional Children Conference, Indianapolis, IN.
- Cross, T. L. (1999, October). *The social and emotional needs of gifted students*. Keynote presentation at the Ohio Conference on Gifted Children, Columbus, OH.
- Cross, T. L. (1999, October). *An analysis of the Indiana Academy for Science, Mathematics and Humanities*. Keynote presentation at the Ohio Conference on Gifted Children, Columbus, OH.
- Shade, R. A., & Cross, T. L. (1999, April). *Parenting beyond survival: Help! My gifted child has no owner's manual*. Presentation at the Indiana Association for the Gifted and the Indiana Department of Education 16th Annual Convention, Indianapolis, IN.
- Viars, J., Cross, T. L., Shade, R. A., & Garrett, P. (1999, April). *Parenting panel: Questions and answer session*. Presentation at the Indiana Association for the Gifted and the Indiana Department of Education 16th Annual Convention, Indianapolis, IN.

State Presentations Continued

- Adams, C., Cross, T. L., Dixon, F., Dixon, D., Gridley, B., Melser, N., Myers, R., Pierce, R., Rizza, M., Shade, R. A., Williams, D., Yssel, N., & Butler, M. (1999, April). *Comprehensive services for gifted education and the Indiana Javits grant project*. Presentation at the Indiana Association for the Gifted and the Indiana Department of Education 16th Annual Convention, Indianapolis, IN.
- Cross, T. L., & Shade, R. A. (1999, April). *The real world of educating gifted students*. Presentation at the Indiana Association for the Gifted and the Indiana Department of Education 16th Annual Convention, Indianapolis, IN.
- Delisle, J., Gallagher, S., Cross, T. L., & Shade, R. A. (1999, April). *Panel-Questions and answers*. Presentation at the Indiana Association for the Gifted and the Indiana Department of Education 16th Annual Convention, Indianapolis, IN.
- Cross, T.L. (1998, October). *Meeting the social and emotional needs of gifted students*. Presentation at the Share-In State Conference on Parenting and Teaching Gifted Students, Muncie, IN.
- Cross, T.L., Coleman, M.R., & Coleman, L.J. (1998, October). *The coping behaviors of gifted students*. Presentation at the Share-In State Conference on Parenting and Teaching Gifted Students, Muncie, IN.
- Cross, T. L. (1998, April). *Action research in gifted education*. Presentation at the Indiana Association for the Gifted Conference, Indianapolis, IN.
- Cross, T. L. (1996, September). *Case studies of three gifted adolescents who committed suicide*. Paper presented at the Tennessee Association for the Gifted Conference, Knoxville, TN.
- Cross, T. L., & Coleman, L. J. (1996, September). *Stigma of Giftedness*. Paper presented at the Tennessee Association for the Gifted Conference, Knoxville, TN.
- Cross, T. L. (1996, May). *The Center for Gifted Studies and Talent Development*. Paper presented at the Indiana Association for the Gifted Conference, Indianapolis, IN.
- Cross, T. L. (1994, November). *Teachers as researchers*. Paper presented at the 1994 Roeper School Conference on Gifted Education, Bloomfield Hills, MI.
- Cross, T. L., & Adams, C. W. (1994, November). *How can I tell if my program is making a difference?* Paper presented at the First Annual Seminar on Gifted Education, Muncie, IN.
- Cross, T. L. (1994, June). *Social and emotional needs of gifted students*. Paper presented at the Wyoming Conference on the Education of the Gifted, Laramie, WY.
- Cross, T. L. (1991, October). *Social cognition of gifted adolescents*. Paper presented at the Wyoming Interdisciplinary Conference, Rock Springs, WY.
- Avery, K., Cross, T. L., Shade, R. A., & Huntoon, P. (1990, August). *The Wyoming Summer High School Institute*. Wyoming Trustees symposium on what is right in public schools. Symposium conducted at the University of Wyoming, Laramie, WY.
- Cross, T. L. (1989, March). *Coping strategies: How gifted students manage the stigma of giftedness*. Paper presented at the Louisiana Association for Gifted and Talented Students 1989 Conference, Baton Rouge, LA.
- Coleman, L. J., & Cross, T.L. (1988, March/April). *The Tennessee Governor's School revisited*. Paper presented at the Tennessee Association for the Gifted Conference, Knoxville, TN.

State Presentations Continued

- Cross, T. L. (1987, March). *Being stigmatized: Tennessee's gifted students speak out*. Paper presented at the Tennessee Association of School Psychologists Conference, Fall Creek Falls, TN.
- Meara, N. M., Cross, T. L., Huck, K. C., & Averitt, J. (1986, February). *Ethical considerations for counselors*. Panel presentation at the Tennessee Association for Counseling and Development Conference, Gatlinburg, TN.

International Workshops

- Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. R. (2017, July). *Supporting the psychosocial needs of gifted students*. EGIFT, a starting Erasmus+ Project, Dublin City University.
- Cross, T. L. (2012, December). *What is gifted education and why does it matter?* Centre for Talented Youth-Ireland. Dublin City University.
- Cross, T. L. (2011, December). *Social and emotional issues in relation to gifted students*. Centre for Talented Youth-Ireland. Dublin City University.
- Cross, T. L. (2011, March). *The social and emotional development of gifted students*. Centre for Talented Youth-Ireland. Dublin City University.
- Cross, T. L. (2010, July). *Creating schools for the gifted*. First Arab Gulf States Forum on Gifted Education. Salalah, Oman (two-day workshop).
- Cross, T.L. (2006, August). *Social and emotional nature and needs of gifted students*. Scientific International Conference for the Gifted. Jeddah, Saudi Arabia (two-day workshop).

Professional Reviewerships

Allyn & Bacon; Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich; Prentice Hall; Proposal Reviewer: American Education Research Association, National Association for Gifted Children, The Association for the Gifted

I am currently serving on the editorial board and /or reviewer for the following journals: *Gifted Child Quarterly*, *Journal of Advanced Academics*, *Gifted Child Today*, *Roeper Review*, *High Ability Studies*, and *Gifted Education International*. I also serve as an occasional reviewer for numerous journals including: *The Educational Psychologist*, *Exceptional Children*, *American Educational Research Journal*, *Journal of Individual Differences*, *Rural Special Education Journal*, *Child and Adolescent Mental Health*, as well as others.

Published Interviews

I have been interviewed four times for journals, including the *Roeper Review* and *Gifted Child Today*. I have also been interviewed on radio and had my research referenced in numerous magazines including *The Atlantic*, *Wired*, *The New Yorker*, *Ladies Home Journal*, *Newsweek*, and *Education Week*. I have also been interviewed for multiple podcasts.

Funded Grant Proposals

- Cross, T. L. & Kim, M. (2023). (two) Virginia Governors Schools (Jefferson Laboratories and Virginia Institute of Marine Science). Virginia Department of Education. Grant Award: \$82,761.
- Cross, T. L. & Cross, J. R. (2022-2023). Virginia Department of Education. Grant award: \$200,000.
- Cross, T. L., Kim, M. & Cross, J. R. (2020-2024). Camp Launch 3.0. Petters Family Foundation. Grant award: \$4,500,000.

Funded Grant Proposals Continued

- Cross, T. L. & Kim, M. (2022). (two) Virginia Governors Schools (Jefferson Laboratories and Virginia Institute of Marine Science). Virginia Department of Education. Grant Award: \$76,119.
- Cross, T. L. & Kim M. (2021). (two) Virginia Governors Schools (Jefferson Laboratories and Virginia Institute of Marine Science). Virginia Department of Education. Grant Award: \$30,000.
- Cross, T. L. (2020). (two) Virginia Governors Schools (Jefferson Laboratories and Virginia Institute of Marine Science). Virginia Department of Education. Grant Award: \$76,119.
- Cross, T. L. (2019). (two) Virginia Governors Schools (National Aeronautics and Space Administration and Virginia Institute of Marine Science). Virginia Department of Education. Grant Award: \$79,719.
- Cross, T. L., Cross, J. R., & Kim, M. (2018). Expanding Summer Academic Enrichment Programs: Camp Launch. Petters Family Foundation. Grant award: \$750,000.
- Cross, J. R., Cross, T. L., (2018). Professional Development Grant for Teachers in the Detroit City Schools and the Roeper Schools. Roeper Institute. Grant award: \$145,000.
- Cross, T. L. (2018). (two) Virginia Governors Schools (National Aeronautics and Space Administration and Virginia Institute of Marine Science). Virginia Department of Education. Grant Award: \$76,119.
- Cross, T. L. (2017). (two) Virginia Governors Schools (National Aeronautics and Space Administration and Virginia Institute of Marine Science). Virginia Department of Education. Grant Award: \$73,119
- Cross, T. L. (2016). (two) Virginia Governors Schools (National Aeronautics and Space Administration and Virginia Institute of Marine Science). Virginia Department of Education. Grant Award: \$73,119.
- Cross, T. L., Cross, J. R., & Kim, M. (2016). Expanding Summer Academic Enrichment Programs: Camp Launch. Petters Family Foundation. Grant award: \$1,000,000.
- Cross, T. L., Chandler, K., Cross, J., Robins, J., & Kim, M. (2015-2018). Project OCCAMS. Subcontract. Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students Education Program. Partnership with the Ohio Department of Education and Northwestern University: Grant Award: \$305,000.
- Cross, T. L., Cross, J. R., & Kim, M. (2015). Expanding Summer Academic Enrichment Programs: Camp Launch. Petters Family Foundation. Grant award: \$125,000.
- Cross, T. L., Cross, J., Kim, M. & Chandler, K. (2014). Expanding Summer Academic Enrichment Programs: Camp Launch. Jack Kent Cooke Foundation. Grant award: \$250,000.
- Cross, T. L. (2015). (two) Virginia Governors Schools (National Aeronautics and Space Administration and Virginia Institute of Marine Science). Virginia Department of Education. Grant Award: \$68,500.
- Cross, T. L. (2014). (two) Virginia Governors Schools (National Aeronautics and Space Administration and Virginia Institute of Marine Science). Virginia Department of Education. Grant Award: \$68,500.
- Cross, T. L. (2013). (two) Virginia Governors Schools (National Aeronautics and Space Administration and Virginia Institute of Marine Science). Virginia Department of Education. Grant Award: \$63,654.
- Olszewski-Kubilius, P., Cross, T. L. & Green, N. (2012). Grant to Host a Summit on Underrepresentation and Giftedness. Jack Kent Cooke Foundation. Grant award: \$50,000.
- Cross, T. L., Cross, J. R., Bland, L., Kim, M. & Chandler, K. (2011). Expanding Summer Academic Enrichment Programs: Camp Launch. Jack Kent Cooke Foundation. Grant award: \$750,000.

Funded Grant Proposals

- Cross, T. L., Dean, Raymond D., & Davis, A. (2009). Grant to Conduct Neuropsychological Studies in Gifted Education. Ball State University. Grant Award: \$50,000.
- Cross, T. L. (2009). Grant to Establish an Electroencephalogram Laboratory. Ball State University. Grant Award: \$8,012.
- Adams, C. M., Pierce, R. L., Cassady, J., & Cross, T. L. (2008). Project Clue Plus: Clustering Learners Unlocks Equity. Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students Education Program. Grant Award: \$2,846,870.00.
- Cross, T. L., Finch, H., Maloney, L., Terrell, M., Batdorff, M., & May J. (2008). Comparative Public School Funding: Policies that Produce Equity and Investments that Lead to Student Achievement. Walton Family Foundation. Grant Award: \$404,160.00.
- Cross, T. L. (2004). Enhanced Provost Initiative Grant for the development of a national center for gifted studies. Ball State University. Grant Award: \$13,000.00.
- Cross, T. L. (2003). Nurturing the Social and Emotional Development of Gifted Children. Supporting the Emotional Needs of the Gifted. Grant Award: \$5,000.00.
- Adams, C. M., Cross, T. L., Pierce, R. L., Dixon, F. L., Melser, N. A., Cassady, J., & Moore, B. (2002). Project Clue: Clustering Learners Unlocks Equity. Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students Education Program. Grant Award: \$2,530,967.00.
- Williams, D., & Cross, T. L. (2002). Project Aspire: Creating Opportunities for Rural, Low-Income Students. United States Department of Education. Advanced Placement Incentive. Grant Award: \$1,101,977.00.
- Boyer-Shrock, C., Cross, T. L., & Williams, D. C. (2002). Project Aspire: Creating Opportunities for Rural, Low-Income Students. Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students Education Program. Grant Award: \$1,011,032.00.
- Adams, C., Cross, T., Dixon, F., & Rice, R. (1998). Project Gate: Opening the Door for All. United States Department of Education. Jacob Javits Gifted and Talented Program. Grant Award: \$827,422.00.
- Cross, T. L., Gridley, B., & Adams, C. (1998). Partnership to Meet the Academic, Social, and Emotional Needs of Gifted Students. Indiana Department of Education. Award: \$64,413.00.
- Adams, C., Dixon, F., & Cross, T. L. (1998). Psychological, Social, and Emotional Development of Academically Gifted Adolescents in a Residential Setting. Esther Katz Rosen Grant from the American Psychological Foundation. Award: \$28,400.00.
- Bloch, R., Braun, S., Cross, T., Bowman, C., & Watson, N. (1997). Zoo Explorers. Howard Hughes Foundation. Award: \$100,000.00.
- Cross, T. L., Gridley, F., & Adams, C. (1997). Partnership to Meet the Academic, Social, and Emotional Needs of Gifted Students. Indiana Department of Education. Award: \$60,000.00.
- Cross, T. L. (1996). Partnership to Meet the Academic, Social, and Emotional Needs of Gifted Students. Indiana Department of Education. Award: \$50,000.00.
- Cross, T. L., & Hoilman, D. (1995). Partnership to Meet the Academic, Social, and Emotional Needs of Gifted Students. Indiana Department of Education. Award: \$56,966.50.
- Cross, T. L., Dixon, D. N., & Cook, R. S. (1995). Grant to fund the study entitled Psychosocial Histories of Three Gifted Adolescent Suicides. Ball State University. Award: \$1,500.

Funded Grant Proposals

- Cross, T. L., Duncan-Malone, L., Ferguson, R. J., Hargrove, L. J., Kragler, S., Lynch, E. C., Rothlisberg, B. A., & Tulbert, B. L. (1995). Expanding the boundaries: Professional development of teacher education faculty (inclusion). Ball State University. Award: \$4,500.
- Cross, T. L. (1994). Provost Initiative for Major Grant Development. Ball State University. Award: \$3,690.
- Cross, T. L., & Stewart, R. A. (1993). Federal Grant for the training of school personnel who provide service to children with exceptionalities. Award: \$91,000.
- Cross, T. L., & Stewart, R. A. (1992). Federal Grant for the training of school personnel who provide service to children with exceptionalities. Award: \$75,000.
- Cross, T. L., & Stewart, R. A. (1990). Program for the Employability, Academic Achievement, and Personal Identity of At-Risk Adolescents. The purpose of this grant was to develop and operate a four-week immersion program for "at-risk" adolescents. Award: \$24,000.
- Cross, T. L. (1989). Faculty Development Grant, Louisiana Tech University. The purpose of this grant was to conduct a phenomenological investigation of Induction Teachers. Award: \$1000.
- Garber, D., Weitman, K., Cross, T., & Darby, B. (1989-1990). Louisiana School Incentive Award Program. The purpose of this grant was to pilot and validate a school incentive award model. Award: \$86,000.
- Garber, D., Weitman, K., Cross, T., & Darby, B. (1989). Louisiana School Incentive Award Program. The purpose of the grant was to design a model that will be used to assess the effectiveness of Louisiana's public schools and award monies accordingly. Award: \$59,000.

Other Grant Proposals Submitted

- Cross, T. L., Cross, J. R., Haskins, N. H. (2019, March). Esther Katz Rosen Fund. Suicidal Behavior Among Students with Gifts and Talents: School Counselors' Experiences. Submitted: (\$12,277).
- Cross, T. L., Cross, J. R., & Kim, M. (2017). The W&M YS Senior Summer 2018 Program: Producing Agents of Change. (\$300,000 requested)
- Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. R. (2017). Identifying Pathways to Suicide Among Intellectually Gifted Students. (\$49,272 requested)
- Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. R. (2016). Examining Suicide Among Intellectually Gifted Students at Top-Ranked Colleges. (\$125,000 requested)
- Cross, T. L., Cross, J. R., & Kim, M. (2016). The Cooke Young Scholars Society. (\$170,000 requested)
- Cross, T. L., Cross, J. R., Chandler, K. L., Robins, J. H., & Kim, M. (2014). Project Sea Change. Jack Kent Cooke Foundation Talent Development Award. Request \$499,999.
- Cross, T. L., Coleman, L. J., Johnsen, S., Kitano, M., Olszewski-Kubilius, P., & VanTassel-Baska, J. (2008). A Six University Consortium to Establish the National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented. Jacob Javits Gifted and Talented Program. Request: \$10,000,000.00.
- Cross, T. L., & Speirs Neumeister, K. L. (2007) From Kindergarten Through Honors College: The Psychological Development of Students with Gifts and Talents. Davidson Institute for Talent Development. Request \$600,000.

- Adams, C., Cross, T., Dixon, F., & Butler, M. (2006). Project Clue: Challenging Lessons Unlock Equity. United States Department of Education. Jacob Javits Gifted and Talented Program. Request: \$880,693.00.
- Cross, T. L. (2001). Project Middletown Gifted: Fostering Diversity in the Muncie School Corporation's Gifted and Talented Program. National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented. Request: \$490,000.00.
- Cross, T. L., Adams, C., Dixon, F., Rizza, M., & Williams, D. (2000). Evaluation of the Ohio Gifted and Talented Programs. Ohio Department of Education (subcontract with the University of Virginia). Request: \$130,000.00.
- Cross, T. L. (1999). Developing a Guidebook on Program Evaluation. Indiana Department of Education. Request: \$5,000.00.
- Adams, C., & Cross, T. L. (1997). Summer Science Scholars Program. American Honda Foundation. Request: \$57,000.00.
- Cross, T. L. (1996). A Partnership to Identify, Assess, and Educate Intellectually and Academically Gifted Students. Bradley Foundation. Request: 195,000.00.
- Cross, T. L. (1996). Meeting the Needs of At-Risk Gifted Students. The Foundation for Exceptional Children. Request: \$500.00.
- Weaver, R. A., Cross, T. L., & Dixon, D. N. (1996). The Relationship of At-Risk Education to Community Well-Being: Russian and American Perspectives. International Programs. Ball State University. Request: \$11,500.00.
- Weaver, R., Cross, T. L., & Dixon, D. N. (1996). The Second Annual Russian-American Seminar on the Education of At-Risk Students. Indiana Council for the Humanities. Award request: \$11,000.
- Cross, T. L., & Hoilman, D. (1995). Grant to fund a study of the advanced cognitive development of gifted and talented individuals. Indiana Department of Education. Award request: \$390,000.
- Cross, T. L., & Swensson, K. (1994). Grant for the underwriting of The Center for Gifted Studies and Talent Development. Lynde and Harry Bradley Foundation. Award request: \$171,000.
- Peterman, F., & Cross, T. L. (1993). Federal Grant Using an Electronic Library to Train High School Science Teachers to Use Inquiry Based Pedagogy. Award request: \$82,869.
- Cross, T. L., Linnius, N., & Holt, P. (1993). Training personnel working with students of exceptional ability. United States Department of Education. Jacob Javits Gifted and Talented Program. Award request: \$250,000.
- Moore, A. D., & Cross, T. L. (1992). Centennial Trust Funds for Innovative Programs. The purpose of this grant was to evaluate the 42 unidentified innovative programs in Wyoming. Request: \$104,000.
- Cross, T. L., & Stewart, R. A. (1990). Job Training Partnership Act Summer Program. University of Wyoming. The purpose of this grant was to develop and operate an eight-week summer residential program for adolescent students at "high risk" of dropping out of high school. Request: \$118,000.

Test Consulting

- Cross, T. L. (1994). Indianapolis Public Schools. Assessment Consultant for National Science Foundation Grant Proposal on Urban Initiatives.

Test Consulting

Cross, T. L. (1985). University of Tennessee, Knoxville. Established a test battery for the Department of Music Education that is used as a proficiency test for prospective graduating seniors.

Cross, T. L. (1984-1985). State Technical Institute at Knoxville. Established a comprehensive test battery for the assessment of student learning and teacher effectiveness. The test battery was also used as a diagnostic tool for incoming freshmen.

Research Supervision

2009-pres. Director of the Ph.D. and Ed.D. Programs in Education Policy, Planning and Leadership–Gifted Education, School of Education, William & Mary

2005-2009 Director of the Ph.D. Program in Educational Psychology, Teachers College, Ball State University.

1993-2009 Member of the Ball State University Graduate Faculty.

1989-1993 Member of the University of Wyoming Graduate Faculty.

1987-1999 Member of the Louisiana Tech University Graduate Faculty.

1986-1987 Member of the Tusculum College Graduate Faculty.

To date, I have supervised more than 50 graduate students' (masters and doctoral level) research projects to completion.

I have served as an outside expert for tenure and promotion decisions for faculty from: William & Mary, University of Georgia, University of British Columbia, University of Wyoming, Oklahoma State University, University of Kentucky, University of Calgary, University of Louisville, Cleveland State University, University of North Texas, Simon Frazier University, Louisiana State University, University of Lebanon, University of Dallas, University of Memphis and the University of Glasgow.

Proposals

Cross, T.L. (2015). Proposal to Create the Institute for Research on the Suicide of Gifted Students. College of William & Mary. Accepted, Institute created 2015.

Cross, T.L. (2007). Proposal to Create an Institute for Research on the Psychology of Gifted Students. Ball State University. Accepted, Institute created 2007.

Cross, T.L. (1993). Proposal for the Creation of The Center for Gifted Studies and Talent Development. Ball State University: Accepted, Center created January 1994.

Memberships in Honorary Societies

Phi Kappa Phi
Phi Delta Kappa
Golden Key National Honor Society

Phi Lambda Theta Professional Honor Society
Kappa Delta Pi Academic Honor Society
Iota Lambda Sigma Honor Society

Professional Affiliations

Council for Exceptional Children (CEC)
The Association for the Gifted (TAG)
National Association for Gifted Children (NAGC)

American Educational Research Association (AERA)
American Psychological Association (APA)
American Association of Colleges of Teacher Education (AACTE)

Courses Taught

2020-2023 2019	EPPL 712 SPACE 669G	Administration and Policies in Gifted Education Neuropsychological Bases of Behavior
2019&2020 2017-2018 2009-2016 2015 2012-2014 & 2019, 2020, 2021	EDUC 703 EDUC 653G EDUC 800G EDUC 664G EPPL 712G	Research in Counselor Education Program Evaluation Dissertation Qualitative Research Policies and Trends in Gifted Education Administration
2010-2012 2010-201 2010-2014 2009-present 2007	EPPL790G EPPL 790G EPPL750G EPPL 650G Educational Psychology 698	Research Seminar in Educational Policy, Planning & Leadership (Dissertation Proposal Writing) Issues in Gifted Education Administration Developmental Perspectives in Gifted Education Investigating the Social & Emotional Needs of Gifted Students
2003-2009 2000 1997	Interdepartmental 705G Indiana Academy# Indiana Academy	Dissertation Proposal Writing (Ph.D. Seminar) Advanced Placement Psychology Senior Colloquium
1993-2009	Educational Psychology 640G*	Methodology of Educational and Psychological Research.
1994 & 1996 1996 1993 1992-1993 1992-1993 1992-1993 1992-1993 1992-1993 1992-1993 1993	Educational Psychology 765G Center for Teaching & Learning Curriculum and Instruction 2000 Curriculum and Instruction 1000#* Educational Foundations 5870G Educational Foundations 5880G Educational Foundations 5880G Educational Foundations 5990G Educational Foundations 5880G	Theories of Learning Connections: Teaching, Learning and Technology Phase I: Teachers as Decision Makers Introduction to University Studies Professional School Psychology Ethics in School Psychology Pre-internship Training in School Psychology Internship in School Psychology Phenomenological Research Techniques
1992 1992 1991	Educational Foundations 5870G* Counseling 5530G# Educational Foundations 5870G	Research Colloquium Individual Appraisal for Counselors Advanced Topics in Education Research
1991 1990-1993 1990-1993 1990 1989-1993 1989-1991 1987-1989 1987-1989 1987-1989 1987-1989 1987-1989 1988	Special Education 5770G Educational Foundations 5400G* Educational Foundations 5530G* Educational Foundations 4550 Educational Foundations 2040* Educational Foundations 4500 Psychology 204* Psychology 205* Psychology 206* Education 541G Special Education 515G Special Education 516	Introduction to Gifted Education Advanced Educational Psychology Introduction to Research Child Growth and Development Foundations of Learning Educational Tests and Measurements Child Psychology Educational Psychology Adolescent Psychology Introduction to Research Introduction to Gifted Education Methods and Materials for Gifted Education
1988 1987 1986 1986 1984-1985 1985	Psychology 400 Counseling 505G Education 507*G Education 511G Tennessee Career Ladder Course Educational Psychology 4650#G	Behavior Modification Individual Appraisal Applied Research for Teachers Assessing Student Learning Assessing Student Learning The Construction of Classroom Tests

Courses Taught Continued

1985	Educational Psychology 5210#G	Introduction to Statistics	
1984	Educational Psychology 3100	Learning Theory Laboratory	
1984	Educational Psychology 2110	Academic Development	
1984	Educational Psychology 2120	Career Development	
1983	Industrial Management 2250	Introduction to Labor Relations	
1983	Industrial Management 2310	Supervisory Development	
1983	Industrial Management 2350	Supervisory Development II	
1982	Industrial Management 1310	Labor Relations	
1982	Industrial Management 1320	Personnel Management	
1982	Industrial Management 2010	Principles of Management	
*-taught often	G-graduate course	#-team taught	S-special course

Evaluations and Reports

- Cross, J. R., Cross, T. L., & Floyd, C. (2019). *Norfolk Public Schools gifted education needs assessment*. Report prepared for Norfolk Public Schools.
- Cross, J. R., Cross, T. L., O'Reilly, C., Vaughn, C. T., & Carroll, E. (2019). *Gifted education in Ireland: Parents' beliefs and experiences*. Report prepared for Centre for Talented Youth – Ireland.
- Cross, J. R., Cross, T. L., O'Reilly, C., & Mammadov, S. (2014). *Gifted Education in Ireland: Educators' Beliefs and Practices*. Report prepared for Centre for Talented Youth – Ireland.
- Cross, T. L., Frazier, A. D., Macanay, A. M & Cross, J. R. (2008). *Report of the Evaluation of the Lebanon Community School Corporation's High Ability Program*.
- Cross, T. L., Frazier, A. D., & Williams, K. K. (2007). *Report of the Evaluation of the Southwest Allen School's Gifted and Talented Program*.
- Cross, T. L., & Cross, J. R. (2006). *Report of the Evaluation of the Hamilton Southeastern School's Gifted and Talented Program*.
- Cross, T. L., & Margison, J. (2003). *Report of the Evaluation of Project Gate*. Funded by U.S.D.O.E. (Jacob Javits Educational Fund).
- Subotnik, R., VanTassel-Baska, J., & Cross, T. (2002). *Report on the Evaluation of the Hunter College Campus Schools, Manhattan, New York*.
- Cross, T.L. (1999). *Report to the United States Department of Education Office of Civil Rights about the Compliance of the Muncie School Corporation's Gifted and Talented Education Program, Muncie, Indiana*.
- Cross, T. L. (1998). *Report of the Evaluation of the Centerville-Abington Corporation's Excel Program*. Centerville-Abington School Corporation, Centerville, Indiana.
- Cross, T. L. (1997). *Report of the Audit of the Municipal School District of Pike Township's Extended Learning Program*. M. S. D. of Pike Township School Corporation, Indianapolis, Indiana.
- Cross, T. L. (1997). *Report of the Evaluation of the Central Indiana Educational Service Center's Teacher Leadership Academy*.
- Cross, T. L. (1996). *Report of the Evaluation of the 1996 Governor's Institute of Vermont*.

Evaluations and Reports

- Callahan, C., Cross, T. L., & Robinson, A. (1995). *Report of the Evaluation of the 1994 Arkansas Governor's School*.
- Cross, T. L. (1995). *Report of the Evaluation of the Talented and Gifted Program*. Washington Township School District, Indianapolis, Indiana.
- Cross, T. L., & Gust, K. L. (1995). *Report of the Evaluation of the 1994 Mississippi Governor's School*.
- Cross, T. L. (1994). *Report on the Evaluation of the Indiana Academy for Science, Mathematics, and Humanities*.
- Cross, T. L., & Stewart, R. A. (1993). *The 1993 High School Institute*. Wyoming High School Institute.
- Cross, T. L., & Stewart, R. A. (1992). *The 1992 High School Institute*. Wyoming High School Institute.
- Cross, T. L., & Moore, A. D. (1992). *Evaluation of Sheridan County School District One's 4-Day Week*.
- Cross, T. L., & Stewart, R. A. (1992). *Evaluation of the Laramie County School District One's Gifted and Talented Programs*.
- Cross, T. L. (1991). *Status Report of the Cody School District's Gifted Resources and Services Program*.
- Cross, T. L., & Stewart, R. A. (1991). *The 1991 High School Institute*. Wyoming High School Institute.
- Cross, T. L., & Stewart, R. A. (1990). *The 1990 High School Institute*. Wyoming High School Institute.
- Cross, T. L., & Stewart, R. A. (1989). *The 1989 High School Institute*. Wyoming High School Institute.
- Garber, D., Weitman, C., Cross, T., & Darby, B. (1989). *Report for the Louisiana State Department of Education. Louisiana School Incentive Award Model*.
- Coleman, L. J., & Cross, T. L. (1987). *The 1987 Tennessee Governor's Schools: Arts, Humanities, International Studies, Sciences, and Tennessee Studies: Free To Be Me*.
- Coleman, L. J., & Cross, T. L. (1986). *The 1986 Tennessee Governor's Schools: Arts, Humanities, International Studies, and Sciences: High Energy Learning*.
- Coleman, L. J., & Cross, T. L. (1985). *The 1985 Tennessee Governor's Schools: Arts, Humanities, and Sciences: A Clique of 100*.
- Coleman, L. J., & Cross, T. L. (1985). *The 1985 Tennessee Governor's School for the Sciences: Summative Evaluation*.

Honors/Awards

- 2022** **Legacy Award**, National Association for Gifted Children. The Legacy Archive Project (honorees) “have made an impact beyond the local level on gifted individuals by informing gifted education practice, policy or scholarship, by influencing thinking about topics of concern through teaching, publications or service, by providing outstanding leadership, or by making other noteworthy contributions.”
- 2021** **Award for Excellence in Research**, The MENSA Education and Research Foundation. Cross, T. L., Cross, J. R., Mammadov, S., Ward, T. J., Speirs Neumeister, K. L., & Andersen, L. (2018). Psychological heterogeneity among honors college students. *Journal for the Education of the Gifted*, 41, 242-272.

Honors/Awards

- 2021 **Award for Excellence in Research**, The MENSA Education and Research Foundation. Cross, J. R., Frazier, A. D., Kim, M., & Cross, T. L. (2018). A comparison of perceptions of barriers to academic success among high-ability students from high- and low-income groups: Exposing poverty of a different kind. *Gifted Child Quarterly*, 62, 111-129. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0016986217738050>
- 2020 **Palmarium Award**, Office of the Daniel L. Ritchie Endowed Chair in Gifted Education at the Morgridge College of Education.
- 2016 **Award for Excellence in Research**, The MENSA Education and Research Foundation. Cross, J. R., O'Reilly, C., Kim, M., Mammadov, S. & Cross, T. L. (2015). Social coping and self-concept among young gifted students in Ireland and the United States: A cross-cultural study. *High Ability Studies*, 26, 39-61.
- 2016 Named the W&M SOE Inclusion and Diversity Committee's **First Diversity Defender**. The committee identifies as diversity defenders faculty members who pursue and promote advocacy for diversity in teaching and research.
- 2015 **Inaugural Diversity Award**. National Association for Gifted Children Network on Gifted Gay, Lesbian, Bi-sexual, Transgendered, Questioning and Allies.
- 2012 Cross, T. L. & Cross, J. R. (Eds.). (2012). *Handbook for counselors serving students with gifts and talents*. Waco, TX: Prufrock Press. **Legacy Award for Scholars. 2012 Texas Association for the Gifted and Talented.**
- 2011 National Association for Gifted Children (NAGC) **Distinguished Scholar Award**. Presented to the individual who has made the most significant contribution to the field of education regarding gifted and talented individuals, and whose work exhibits a continued record of distinguished scholarship and contribution.
- 2009 **Lifetime Achievement Award**. MENSA Education and Research Foundation
This award by the Research Review Committee is in recognition of a lifetime of contributions to the field of intelligence and related subjects. Requirements include: "An exceptional body of work in research, theory or other scholarly work by a living person over a period of not less than 15 years. Winners may be educators and/or practitioners in the fields of giftedness, brain function, human intelligence, creativity or intelligence testing. The body of work should have contributed significantly in unique or innovative findings, theoretical constructs, educational approaches or practices and/or have made exceptional practical application(s) of others' research."
- 2008 **Award for Excellence in Research**, The MENSA Education and Research Foundation. *Psychology of gifted adolescents as measured by the MMPI-A*, with Jerrell C. Cassady, Felicia Dixon & Cheryl A. Adams.
- 2008 VanTassel-Baska, J., Cross, T.L. & Olenchak, R. (Eds.). (2008). *Social-emotional curriculum for gifted and talented learners*. Waco, TX: Prufrock Press. **Legacy Award for Scholars, 2009 Texas Association for the Gifted and Talented.**
- 2007 National Association for Gifted Children (NAGC) **Distinguished Service Award**, awarded at the NAGC Annual Convention in Minneapolis, Minnesota, in November 2007.
- 2007 **Award for Excellence in Research**, The MENSA Education and Research Foundation, with Jerrell Cassady and Kimberly Miller. Suicide ideation and personality characteristics among gifted adolescents. *Gifted Child Quarterly*, 50(4), 295-358.
- 2007 **Award for Excellence in Research**, The MENSA Education and Research Foundation. A factorial representation of gifted adolescent suicide. *Journal for the Education of the Gifted*, 29(3), 290-304.

Honors/Awards

- 2006 Two Keynote addresses at the Scientific International Conference for the Gifted. August, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia.
- 2005 Coleman, L. J., & Cross, T. L. (2005). *Being Gifted in School: An Introduction to Development, Guidance and Teaching* (2nd ed.). Waco, TX: Prufrock Press. **Legacy Award for Scholars, 2005 Texas Association for the Gifted and Talented.**
- 2005 **John E. Worthen Outstanding Contributor to Education Award**, Indiana Academy for Science, Mathematics & Humanities.
- 2004 **Paper of the Year Award**, *Gifted Child Quarterly*, National Association for Gifted Children with Karyn Gust and Bonnie Ball. *A psychological autopsy of an academically gifted student's suicide: Researchers' and parents' perspectives.*
- 2004 **Distinguished Service Award**, The Association for the Gifted (TAG) of the Council for Exceptional Children.
- 2004 **Award for Outstanding Research**, Ball State University, Office of Academic Research and Sponsored Programs.
- 2004 **Outstanding Research Award** in Teachers College Alumni Association, Ball State University.
- 2003 Indiana Association for the Gifted, **Outstanding Leader Award.**
- 2003 Keynote address at Southern Methodist University.
- 2003 Keynote address at the Arkansas Association for Gifted Education Conference.
- 2002 Keynote address at the Arkansas Association for Gifted Education Conference.
- 2001 Keynote address at Kentucky Association for the Gifted and Talented.
- 2001 Keynote address at the California Association for the Gifted Conference.
- 2001 Keynote address at the Michigan Alliance for Gifted Education Conference.
- 2001 Keynote address at the Ohio Association for Gifted Education Conference.
- 2000 GATE Distinguished Lecture Series, San Diego City Schools.
- 2000 Received the George and Frances Ball Distinguished Professorship of Gifted Studies, Ball State University.
- 2000 Invited speaker at The Fifth Biennial Henry B. & Jocelyn Wallace National Research Symposium on Talent Development, University of Iowa, (May 2000).
- 2000 President of The Association for the Gifted (TAG). Council for Exceptional Children.
- 1999 **Award for Outstanding Administrative Service**, Ball State University.
- 1998 President Elect & Vice President. The Association for the Gifted. Council for Exceptional Children.
- 1998 **Outstanding Paper**. Research Briefs. National Association for Gifted Children with Karyn Gust-Brey.

Honors/Awards

- 1997 **Early Scholar Award.** For significant contributions in conducting and reporting research regarding the education of gifted individuals. National Association for Gifted Children.
- 1996 **Early Leader Award.** For significant contributions in the leadership and service to the field of gifted education. National Association for Gifted Children.
- 1996 **Visiting Scholar.** Western Carolina University - Cullowhee, North Carolina.
- 1995 Outstanding Paper. *Research Briefs*. Honorable Mention. National Association for Gifted Children.
- 1995 Invited speaker at the Esther Katz Rosen Symposium on the Psychology of the Gifted.
- 1995-1998 Council for Exceptional Children (CEC) Division, The Association for the Gifted (TAG), Elected Board Member.
- 1994 Invited Speaker, Wyoming Conference on The Education of the Gifted.
- 1993 University of Wyoming, **U.S. West Outstanding University Studies Teaching Award.**
- 1991 University of Wyoming Student Wyoming Education Association (SWEA) **College of Education "Teacher of the Year"**.
- University of Wyoming Ellbogen Meritorious Teaching Award (nominated 1991, 1992, 1993).
- 1990-1994 University of Wyoming High School Institute Faculty Fellow.
- 1989 Louisiana Tech University Undergraduate Teaching Award (finalist).
- 1989 Louisiana Tech University College of Education Teaching Award (finalist).
- 1986 Tusculum College Adult and Graduate Programs **Dean's Award for Outstanding Faculty Service.**

International

- 2022-2023 Fulbright Scholar, Irish Centre for Talented Youth. Dublin City University
- 2015-2016 Fulbright Scholar, Irish Centre for Talented Youth. Dublin City University
- 2012-present Adjunct Faculty. Dublin City University.
- 2011-present Board of Directors, Irish Centre for Talented Youth. Dublin City University.

University/Professional Service

- 2017-2018 President, Council for Exceptional Children – The Association for the Gifted (TAG)
- 2016-current Application reviewer, Fulbright Association
- 2015- 2016 Past President, National Association for Gifted Children
- 2013-15 President, National Association for Gifted Children
- 2011-13 President-Elect, National Association for Gifted Children

William & Mary

2021	Ad Hoc Committee to consider the SSRL Policy and Procedures for the Future at William & Mary
2016-2019	Faculty Executive Committee
2019	Search Committee for the Associate Dean for Research
2016-2019	Faculty Affairs Committee
2012- 2014	Student Affairs Grant to Prevent Suicide, Chair of the Advisory Board
2012-2015	Committee to Prevent Campus Violence
2010-2012	Faculty Assembly 2012-2013 Chair, Faculty Affairs Committee 2011- Faculty Affairs Committee 2011- Faculty Personnel Committee

William & Mary School of Education

2014-2017	Strategic Planning Committee
2014-2017	Research Committee
2011-2013	Executive Committee
2016-2019	
2011-2013	Faculty Affairs Committee
2016-2018	
2011-2013	FACULTY meeting Advisory Committee
2009-present	Member of the Educational Policy, Planning and Leadership Department
2009-present	Member of the School Psychology and Counselor Education Department
2010	Ad hoc committee to consider NCATE data requirements for EPPL

Ball State University Teachers College

2008-2009	Sustainability Committee
2003-2005	Ad Hoc Committee to Create a Ph.D. Program in Educational Psychology–Chair
2003	Policy Planning Committee
1999-2003	Personnel Selection Committee-Chair Department of Educational Psychology
1997-2009	Professional Development Schools Advisory Board
1997-1998	Curriculum Committee Department of Educational Psychology
1997-2000	Advisory Board

Office of Student Placement and Field Experiences

- 1996-1997 Instructor of 3-part in-service series on gifted education via The Indiana Higher Education Telecommunications System
- 1995-1996 Coordinator and Instructor of 4-part in-service series on gifted education via The Indiana Higher Education Telecommunications System
- 1994-1995 Coordinator and Instructor of 8-part in-service series on gifted education via The Indiana Higher Education Telecommunications System
- 1994 Task Force on the Response to and Prevention of Adolescent Suicide
- 1994-1996 Task Force on Inclusion
- 1993-1995 Task Force on Gender Issues
- 1994 Committee on Educational Reform
- 1994 Department of Educational Psychology:
Representative for merger deliberations with the Department of Counseling Psychology and Guidance Services
- 2005-2009 Advanced Graduate Committee
Personnel Selection Committee
- 1999 Personnel Selection Committee (chair)
- 1993-1994 Director, Eisenhower Grant for the implementation of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics Standards
- 1994-2009 Research Collaboration Team with Indiana University, Purdue University, and Indiana State University
- 1993-1994 Evaluation of the Indiana Academy for Science, Mathematics and Humanities
- 1994 Search Committee to hire a new:
Superintendent of University Schools
Associate Director of the Indiana Academy for Science, Mathematics and Humanities
- 1994 Ball State University Site Coordinator for the dissemination of the research project "High Hopes, Long Odds"

National Association for Gifted Children: (NAGC)

- 2005-2007 Executive Committee
- 2005-2007 Divisions Secretary
- 2007-2008 Associate Editor for Books and Monographs
- 2005-2008 Publications Committee
- 2004-2007 Board of Directors
- 1999-2001 Legislative Affairs Committee

- 1997-2002 Publications Committee
- 1995-2002 Hollingworth Research Award Committee
- 1994-1996 Committee on Assessment Policy
- 1993-1996 President's Task Force on Graduate Students
- 1993-1994 Task Force on Inclusion

Research and Evaluation Division of NAGC

- 1994 Assistant Program Chair for National Convention
- 1995-1996 Program Chair for 1996 National Convention: Research and Evaluation
- 1994-1995 Program Chair for 1995 National Convention: Research and Evaluation

Council for Exceptional Children

- 2019-2020 Past-President of The Association for the Gifted (TAG) of the Council of Exceptional Children (CEC)
- 2017-2018 President of The Association for the Gifted (TAG) of the Council of Exceptional Children (CEC)
- 2003-2004 President Elect of The Association for the Gifted (TAG) of the Council of Exceptional Children (CEC)
- 2000-2002 President of The Association for the Gifted (TAG) of the Council of Exceptional Children (CEC)
- 1998-1999 President Elect of The Association for the Gifted (TAG) of the Council of Exceptional Children (CEC)
- 1995-1998 CEC National Board Member of CEC TAG
- 1995-2000 Publications committee co-chair 1996-1999

Other Professional Service

- 2011- present Centre for Talented Youth-Ireland
Advisory Board
Dublin City University
- 1994-2009 Center for Talent Development
Mid-West Academic Talent Search
Northwestern University
Advisory Board
- 2002-2009 Board of Trustees
University High School, Indianapolis, Indiana
- 2000-2008 Roeper Institute Board of Directors

- 1996-2008 Board of Trustees
Roeper Schools, Detroit, Michigan
- 1995-2008 Indiana Liaison & Advisory Board Member
Northwestern University - Center for Talent Development
- 1994-1995 Purdue University: Advisory Board Leadership Accessing Program

Indiana Association for the Gifted

- 2003-2005 Past-president
- 2001-2003 President
- 2000 First Vice- president
- 1999 Second Vice-president
- 1999 Executive Board Member

Association for Humanistic Education (AHE)

- 1991-1993 Board of Directors
- 1991-1993 Executive Board
- 1992-1993 Wyoming Association for Gifted Education (WAGE) (State President)
- 1992 & 1993 Wyoming Conference for the Gifted and Talented (Co-director)

Wyoming School Districts

- 1990-present Consultant in the area of Gifted and Talented Education
- 1989-present Consultant in the area of Testing and Evaluation

University of Wyoming

- 1992-1993 Graduate School Committee (Chair)
- 1992-1993 Academic Planning Committee
- 1989-1991 Faculty Adviser, Student Wyoming Education Association (SWEA)
- 1989-1991 School Psychology Committee, Chair
- 1989-1991 School Psychology Internship Committee, Chair
- 1989-1991 School Psychology Summer Institute, Chair

College of Education - University of Wyoming

- 1990-1993 Wyoming Center for Educational Research (Advisory Board Chair)

1991-1993 Coordinator of Educational Psychology
1990-1991 Program Unit Coordinator, Educational Psychology and Counseling
1991 Instructional Council
1991-1993 Advisory Council for Graduate Education
1991 Undergraduate Education Planning Committee
1991-1993 Wyoming Council for the Homeless

Louisiana Tech University

1987-1989 Faculty Senate
1987-1989 Faculty Senate Evaluation Committee
1987-1989 Faculty Senate Budget Committee

College of Education - Louisiana Tech University

1987-1989 Central Planning Committee for the Fifth-Year Program
1987-1989 Recruitment Committee
1987-1989 Induction Year Committee
1982-1987 Industrial Management Advisory Committee
State Technical Institute at Knoxville

Knoxville Rape Crisis Center

1982-1985 Board of Directors
1980-1981 Crisis Intervention Counselor

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FOR THE
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM**

PERSONNEL COMMITTEE

October 24, 2024

Item L.9. **University of Louisiana at Lafayette's** request for approval to appoint Dr. Ani Kokobobo as the Dean of the College of Liberal Arts effective August 1, 2024.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The University requests approval to appoint Dr. Ani Kokobobo as the Dean of the College of Liberal Arts effective August 1, 2024 at an annual salary of \$220,000. The staff recommends approval.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the following resolution be adopted:

***NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** that the Board of Supervisors for the University of Louisiana System hereby approves University of Louisiana at Lafayette's request for approval to appoint Dr. Ani Kokobobo as the Dean of the College of Liberal Arts effective August 1, 2024.*



October 3, 2024

Mr. Richard J. "Rick" Gallot, Jr. J.D.
President and CEO
University of Louisiana System
1201 North Third Street, Suite 7-300
Baton Rouge, LA 70802

Dear President Gallot:

I am requesting to appoint Dr. Ani Kokobobo as Dean of the College of Liberal Arts effective August 1, 2024 at an annual salary of \$220,000. Her curriculum vitae is attached.

Please place this item on the agenda for the October 2024 meeting of the Board of Supervisors. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "E. Savoie".

E. Joseph Savoie
President

svc
Attachment

ANI KOKOBOBO

Dept. of Slavic, German & Eurasian
Studies, University of Kansas | 2134 Wescoe
Hall, 1445 Jayhawk Boulevard Lawrence, KS
66045-7594 | Mobile: (646) 416-1879 | email:
akokobobo@ku.edu

EDUCATION

Columbia University, Department of Slavic Languages and Literatures Ph.D. (Russian literature)	2011
Dartmouth College B. A. (Russian Literature and Classical Studies)	2005

LEADERSHIP EXPERIENCE

Chair, Slavic, German, and Eurasian Studies, University of Kansas 2022-present

- Manage \$1.9 million state-funded budget
- 38 direct reports (22 faculty, 15 graduate students, 1 staff)
- Merged two academic departments (curriculum, budget, faculty)
- Faculty development, annual evaluation, promotion and tenure, and sabbatical applications
- Teaching assignment for faculty, lecturers, and graduate teaching assistants
- Administrative liaison for merged department with the Dean's Office
- Manage administrative associate for unit
- Regular outreach to community, state partners, alumni
- Bylaws revision, governance structuring for new unit
- Supervise Director, Max Kade Center
- Fundraised \$1 million in private funds

Chair, Slavic and Eurasian Languages and Literatures, University of Kansas 2019-2022

- Managed \$1 million-dollar budget
- 22 direct reports (9 faculty, 12 graduate students, 1 staff)
- Budget allocations and planning
- Administered 10% budget cut in 2022
- Curriculum development and scheduling management
- Faculty development, annual evaluation, promotion and tenure, and sabbatical applications
- Teaching assignment for faculty and graduate teaching assistants
- Serve as administrative liaison for department with the Dean's Office
- Manage administrative associate for unit

- Regular outreach to community, state partners, alumni
- Fundraised \$500,000 in private funds

University Senate President,
University Governance, University of Kansas

2022-2023

- Presided over and composed agendas for University Senate, and University Senate Executive Committee
- Worked with chairs of 8 University Senate committees
- Coordinate with Faculty, Student, and Staff Senate Presidents
- Campus outreach and communication
- Attended and wrote agendas for regular meetings with university leadership (Chancellor, Provost, Vice Chancellor for Public Affairs, CFO, Vice Provosts)
- Faculty/staff/student representative in meetings with Kansas Board of Regents
- Faculty liaison and representative on Staff Senate
- Policy maintenance and revisions
- Co-led COACHE Faculty Satisfaction Survey, Institutional Response Advisory Committee
- Co-led Shared Governance Initiative
- Successfully advocated for substantial change in Employee Dependent Tuition Policy
- Co-authored and passed senate vote on 8 policy amendments
- Co-authored policy amendment informational materials

University Senate President Elect,
University Governance, University of Kansas

2021-2022

- Served on University and Faculty Senates Executive Committees
- University policy writing and revisions
- Community outreach and messaging
- Attended and contributed to agendas in meetings university leadership (Chancellor, Provost, Vice Chancellor for Public Affairs, CFO, Vice Provosts)
- Faculty Senate Parliamentarian
- Co-authored and passed senate vote on 4 policy amendments

Facilitator, Public Scholars Group,
Office of Faculty Development, University of Kansas

2020-2022

- Developed concept and administrative structure and secured seed funding in partnership with the Hall Center for the Humanities, the Office of Research, and the Office for Faculty Development
- Recruited co-facilitators and 55 faculty participants
- Developed curriculum, led trainings for faculty participants
- Worked with consultant groups, *OpEd Project, Made by History (Washington Post)*
- Mini-group trainings, and individual mentorship of faculty fellows
- 40+ public facing writings published, *USA Today, Kansas City Star, Washington Post*

Founder & Coordinator, Chairs' Council, 2020-2022
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, University of Kansas

- Coordinated interdisciplinary group of chairs to foster dialogue across disciplines
- Monthly meetings with Dean, ad hoc meetings with Provost, Chancellor, Vice Provost for Faculty Development
- Authored updates with minutes to group of CLAS chairs

Interim Director, Center for Russian, East European, and Eurasian Studies Fall 2020
University of Kansas

- Created and led CREES executive committee
- Organized outreach events for faculty/staff/students
- Organized national lecture series "Russia and Race"
- Served as PI for Title VI grant
- Managed staff at center

Director of Graduate Studies, Slavic Languages and Literatures 2015-2019
University of Kansas

- Graduate recruitment and admissions
- Graduate mentoring and advising
- Coordinated graduate exams and defenses
- Developed graduate student portfolio exam
- Created Curriculum and Graduate Teaching Committees
- Graduate curriculum revision
- Annual evaluation for graduate teaching assistants

Director of Undergraduate Studies, Slavic Languages and Literatures Spring 2012, 2014
University of Kansas

- Curriculum development
- Advising of undergraduate majors

FACULTY APPOINTMENTS

Professor, Slavic, German, and Eurasian Studies July 2023-present
University of Kansas

Associate Professor, Slavic, German, and Eurasian Studies July 2018-July 2023
University of Kansas

Assistant Professor, Slavic Languages and Literatures August 2011-July 2018
University of Kansas

PUBLICATIONS

I. Books

Sex, Gender, and Tolstoy. Under contract, Northwestern University Press.

The Tolstoy Marriage – A Literary History. Bloomsbury Press, forthcoming 2023.

Leo Tolstoy, The Power of Dissent, Academic Studies Press, forthcoming 2023.

Russian Grotesque Realism: The Great Reforms and Gentry Decline. The Ohio State University Press, 2018; Included in the “Studies of the Harriman Institute” Series, Harriman Institute, Columbia University.

II. Edited Volumes & Special Issue Journals

Co-Editor (with Edith Clowes and Gisela Erbsloh) *Russia’s Regional Identities: The Power of the Provinces*. Routledge, 2018.

Co-Editor (with Emma Lieber and Michael Denner) *Anna Karenina for the 21st Century*. North American Tolstoy Society, September 2016.

Co-Editor (with Katherine Bowers), *Russian Writers and the Fin-de-Siècle: Twilight of Realism*. Cambridge University Press, June 2015.

III. Journals Edited

Tolstoy Studies Journal, Editor in Chief, January 2018-June 2020.

Editor in Chief, *Urbandus: The Slavic Review of Columbia University*, Volume 13 (Violence), 2010.

IV. Articles

1. Kokobobo, Ani. “Writing from the Rubble of Normative Ethics: Maternal Ethics and the Soviet Moral “Gray Zone” in Vassily Grossman’s *Everything Flows*.” Under review, *Russian Review*. (Refereed)
2. Kokobobo, Ani. “Building Language Pipelines by Sharing Less Commonly Taught Languages with High School Districts.” In: Emily Heidrich Uebel, Angelika Kraemer, and Luca Giupponi eds., *Sharing Less Commonly Taught Languages (LCTLs) in Higher Education: Collaboration and Innovation*. Forthcoming, Routledge 2023.
3. Kokobobo, Ani. “The Rise and Fall of Soviet Science in the HBO Series, ‘Chernobyl,’” *KinoKultura*: <http://www.kinokultura.com/2022/77r-chernobyl.shtml> (Refereed)
4. Kokobobo, Ani. “Why Can’t Tolstoy Mourn?” Forthcoming in Kokobobo, *Leo Tolstoy, The Power of Dissent*, Academic Studies Press, 2023. (Refereed)

5. Kokobobo, Ani. "Leo and Sonya, Christian Friends," Forthcoming in Kokobobo, *Leo Tolstoy, The Power of Dissent*, Academic Studies Press, 2023. (Refereed)
6. Kokobobo, Ani. "Strange Bedfellows: Leo Tolstoy and Andrea Dworkin," Forthcoming in *Leo Tolstoy, The Power of Dissent*, Academic Studies Press, 2023. (Refereed)
7. Kokobobo, Ani. "Siberia and the Novel." Forthcoming in ed. Julie Buckler and Justin Weir, *Oxford History of the Russian Novel*. Forthcoming 2023. (Refereed)
8. Kokobobo, Ani. "Teaching Ethics Through Dostoevsky's *Crime and Punishment*." *Approaches to Teaching Dostoevsky's Crime and Punishment*. Eds. Alexander Burry and Michael Katz. *MLA Approaches to Teaching World Literature*, 2022, 131-37. (Refereed)
9. Kokobobo, Ani. "Ismail Kadare and the Worldliness of Albanian Literature." *World Literature Today*, Winter Issue online, 2021. (Invited)
<https://www.worldliteraturetoday.org/2021/winter/ismail-kadare-and-worldliness-albanian-literature-ani-kokobobo>
10. Kokobobo, Ani. "Using Digital Technologies to Uncover the Geographic Dimension of Tolstoy's *War and Peace*." *Russian Literature*, 2021, Vol 122-23, pp. 193-215. (Refereed)
11. Kokobobo, Ani; Mcfadden, Devin. "The Queer Nihilist -- Queer Time, Social Refusal, and Heteronormativity in Goncharov's *The Precipice*." In Eds., Ingrid Kleespies, Lyudmila Parts. *Ivan Goncharov in the 21st Century*, Academic Studies Press, 2021, 132-151. (Refereed)
12. Kokobobo, Ani. "The Decadent Muse in Ismail Kadare's "The Albanian Writers' Union as Mirrored by a Woman." Forthcoming in Stephen Dickey; Mark Lauersdorf, *Festschrift for Marc Greenberg*. Slavica, 2018, 143-156. (Refereed)
13. Kokobobo, Ani. "Traumatic Repetition in Vassily Grossman's "The Hell of Treblinka" and *Everything Flows*." In *American Contributions to the Sixteenth International Congress of Slavists*, forthcoming, Slavica 2018, 131-146. (Refereed).
14. Clowes, Edith, Gisela Erbsloh, and Ani Kokobobo. "Introduction." In *Russia's Regional Identities: The Power of the Provinces*. Routledge, 2018, 1-12. (Refereed).
15. Kokobobo, Ani. "'Why Does Russia Need Hadji Murat's Head?'—Russian and Dagestani Narratives Revolving Around Hadji Murat's Severed Skull." In *Russia's Regional Identities: The Power of the Provinces*. Routledge, 2018, 264-277. (Refereed)
16. Kokobobo, Ani. "Tolstoy's Enigmatic Final Hero: Holy War, Sufism, and the Spiritual Path in Hadji Murat." *Russian Review*, 76.1, 38-52. (Refereed)
17. Kokobobo, Ani, and Emma Lieber. "Anna for All the Ages; Or, Why Should We Read *Anna Karenina* in the Age of Facebook and Twitter." *Tolstoy Studies Journal* (unnumbered, special issue), 1-11. (Refereed)
18. Kokobobo, Ani. "Sexual Citizenship and the Legacy of the Novel of Adultery in a Twenty-

- first Century Adaptation of *Anna Karenina*.” *Tolstoy Studies Journal* (unnumbered, special issue), 76-94. (Refereed)
19. Kokobobo, Ani, and Katherine Bowers. “Introduction: The *Fin-de-Siècle* Mood in Russian Literature.” *Twilight of Realism: Russian Writers and the Fin-de-Siècle*, eds. Ani Kokobobo, Katherine Bowers, 2015. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2015. 1-14. (Refereed)
 20. Kokobobo, Ani. “The Self as Animal or Corpse: The Grotesque Subject in Tolstoy’s Late Theology and Fiction and in Mikhail Artsybashev’s *Sanin*.” *Twilight of Realism: Russian Writers and the Fin-de-Siècle*, eds. Ani Kokobobo, Katherine Bowers, 2014. June 2015. (Refereed)
 21. Kokobobo, Ani. “The ‘Old Magician’ in Pursuit of Truth — Lev Tolstoy’s Lifelong Search for Meaning.” *Russia’s Golden Age*. Ed. Rachel Stauffer. Amenia, NY: Grey House, 2014. 172-186. (Invited)
 22. Kokobobo, Ani. “Trembling Napoleon and Fat Kutuzov – Bodies, Historical Figures, and Historical Determinism in *War and Peace*.” *Critical Insights: War and Peace*. Ed. Leighton B Cooke. Amenia, NY: Grey House, 2014. 210-224. (Invited)
 23. Kokobobo, Ani. “The Travelogue and the Ode: Radishchev’s Polemic the with the Court Ode in *Puteshestvie iz Peterburga v Moskvu*.” *Russian Review* 72.4 (Oct. 2013): 607-621. (Refereed)
 24. Kokobobo, Ani. “Altered Worlds and Defiled Subjects: The Grotesque Aesthetics of Tolstoy’s *Resurrection*.” *Tolstoy Studies Journal* 24 (Feb. 2013): 1-15. (Refereed)
 25. Kokobobo, Ani. “Bureaucracy of Dreams - Surrealist Socialism and Surrealist Awakening in Ismail Kadare's *The Palace of Dreams*.” *Slavic Review* 70.3 (Fall 2011): 524-44. (Refereed)
 26. Kokobobo, Ani. “Grotesknoe ostranenie v romane Tolstogo *Voskresenie*.” *Proceedings from the Seventh International Academic Conference “Leo Tolstoy and World Literature.”* Iasnaia Poliana: April 2012, Apr. 2011. 237-244. (Invited)
 27. Kokobobo, Ani. “‘Curse’ of the Blood - The Eastern Origins of Balkan Violence in Ismail Kadare's *Three Elegies for Kosovo*.” *Urbandus* 13 (2010): 79-93. (Refereed)
 28. Kokobobo, Ani. “Authoring Christ - Novelistic Echoes in Tolstoy's *Harmonization and Translation of the Four Gospels*.” *Tolstoy Studies Journal* 20 (2008): 1-13. (Refereed)
 29. Kokobobo, Ani. “Portret Khrista v knige Tolstogo *Soedinenie i perevod chetyrekh evangelii*.” *Proceedings from the Fifth International Academic Conference “Leo Tolstoy and World Literature.”* Iasnaia Poliana: April 2008, Apr. 2008. 307-314. (Invited)
 30. Kokobobo, Ani. “To Grieve or Not to Grieve? - The Unsteady Representation of Violence in Ivo Andrić's *The Bridge on the Drina*.” *Serbian Studies* 23 (2007): 69-86. (Refereed)
 31. Republished as “Žaliti ili ne žaliti? Promenljivo prikazivanje nasilja u romanu *Na Drini ćuprija* Ive Andrića.” *Sveske Zadušbine Ive Andrića*, Belgrade, Vol. 28, Summer 2011.

V. Public Scholarship

1. An Urgent Network for Ukrainian Scholars, *Chronicle of Higher Education*, June 7, 2022.
2. How Should Dostoevsky and Tolstoy be Read During Russia's War in Ukraine?, *The Conversation*, April 6, 2022.
3. War is the Enemy of Education, *Chronicle of Higher Education*, March 7, 2022.
4. The Fight for the University of Kansas, *Chronicle of Higher Education*, January 30, 2021
5. Dostoevsky Warned of the Strain of Nihilism that Infects Donald Trump and His Movement, *Salon*, January 17, 2021.
6. Dr. Chekhov, On Vulnerability in the Era of Covid-19, *Los Angeles Review of Books*, July 24, 2020.
7. If You Thought US-Russia Relations Were Bad Now, Wait Another 10 Years, The Russia File, A Blog of the Kenan Institute, July 23, 2020.
8. On Not Talking About Gender in 19th-Century Russian Literature, Jordan All the Russias Blog, April 20, 2020.
9. Vladimir Putin Follows a Long Tradition of Enlightened Autocrats, *The Washington Post*, February 2, 2020.
10. What's in a Name, Are we Slavic, East European, Eurasian, or All of the Above? Originally published in 9/4/2020 ASEEES Newsnet, and republished on ASEEES blog.
11. How Alabama's New Abortion Law Echoes Communist Albania's Extreme Abortion Ban. *The Washington Post*, May 17, 2019.
12. Reclaiming Russian Cultural Tradition During the Rise of the Right: Or Queering the Russian Realist Novel. *Harriman Review*, May 2019.
13. Can Universities Start Giving Scholars Credit for Public Writing?, *Academe Blog*, Nov. 14, 2018.
14. The Russianist's Burden, *SEEJ Blog*, 09/26/2018.
15. Irrational Authoritarianism in Ismail Kadare's *A Traitor's Niche*, *Los Angeles Review of Books*, 07/19/2018.
16. For Albanians its Not Just an Eagle: Here's the Deeper Story Behind Those World Cup Fines, *The Washington Post*, 07/02/2018.
17. Eastern European Teeth Stories, *Los Angeles Review of Books Blog*, 04/26/2018.

18. There Is No Moral Relativity in Sexual Harassment, *Chronicle of Higher Education*, Dec. 15, 2017.
19. Lust, Blood, and Survival in a New World: On Janet Fitch's "The Revolution of Marina M," *Los Angeles Review of Books*, 11/7/2017.
20. The Solution to America's Child Care Problem Comes from an Unexpected Place," *The Washington Post*, 10/25/2017.
21. With Anne Lounsbery, Immigrant Stories, An Initiative, *ASEEES NewsNet*, 8/22/2017.
22. Ivanka Trump's Deeply Political Tome, *The Conversation*, 5/16/2017.
23. Tenuous Connections: Laurie Sheck's *The Island of the Mad*, *Los Angeles Review of Books*, 07/07/2017.
24. All Hail Daddy! Or How Obedience Trumps Masculinity in the GOP, *Los Angeles Review of Books Blog*, 6/29/2017.
25. How Tolstoy's *War and Peace* Can Inspire Those Who Fear Trump's America, *The Conversation*, 01/30/2017.
26. Why Hillary's Loss Still Hurts, *Los Angeles Review of Books Blog*, 01/22/2017.
27. Being an Immigrant is Hard Enough, Can't We Just Be Compassionate," *Los Angeles Review of Books Blog*, 02/07/2017.
28. Pernicious Ambition and Tolstoy's *War and Peace* on the Silver Screen, *Los Angeles Review of Books*, 01/13/2017.
29. With Emma Lieber, Putin has the Best Words to Make America Great Again, *Los Angeles Review of Books Blog*, 11/07/2016.
30. Candid About the Camera: Tolstoy Scholars on Adapting *Anna Karenina*, *Jordan All the Russias' Blog*, 10/21/2016 (I write the introduction, but this is a series of blurbs by colleagues about *Anna Karenina* adaptations.)
31. How Dostoevsky Predicted Trump's America, *The Conversation*, 08/22/2016.
32. Dostoevsky, *Demons*, and The Donald, *All the Russias' Blog*, 08/01/2016.
33. Using Tolstoy and Dostoevsky to Teach Ethics in the Twenty-First Century, *ASEEES NewsNet*, June 2016 issue.
34. Marital Happy Endings and Cultural Politics in a Contemporary Australian Adaptation of *Anna Karenina*, 03/21/2016. *All the Russias' Blog*
35. Love (Not Death): A Postmodern Tolstoy in Joe Wright's *Anna Karenina*, *All the Russias'*

Blog, 12/12/2012.

VI. Book Reviews

1. Anne Lounsbery, *Life is Elsewhere: Symbolic Geography in the Russian Provinces*. Northern Illinois University Press, 2019. *Slavic Review*, 81.1, 2022, 268-271.
2. Kathleen Scollins, *Acts of Logos in Pushkin and Gogol: Petersburg Texts and Subtexts*, Academic Studies Press, 2017. *Slavic Review*, 78.1, 81-82.
3. Julia Chadaga, *Optical Play: Glass, Vision, and Spectacle in Russian Culture* (Evanston: Northwestern UP, 2014), *Slavic Review*, 75.4, 2019, 1055-56.
4. Donna Orwin, *Anniversary Essays on Tolstoy* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2010), *Russian Review*, 75.2, 2016, 308-09.
5. Justin Weir, *Leo Tolstoy and the Alibi of Narrative* (New Haven: Yale University Press, 2011), *Slavic and Eastern European Journal* 56.3 (Fall 2012), 463-65.
6. Joe Andrew, ed., *Turgenev and Russian Culture – Essays in Honour of Richard Peace* (Amsterdam: Rodopi, 2008). *Slavic and Eastern European Journal*, vol. 53, no. 4, Winter 2010, 665-666.
7. *Balkan Beauty, Balkan Blood: Modern Albanian Short Stories*. Edited and translated by Robert Elsie (Evanston, Illinois: Northwestern University Press, 2006). *Slavic and East European Journal*, vol. 51, no. 3, Fall 2007, 631-633.
8. Peter Prifti. *Unfinished Portrait of a Country* (Boulder: East European Monographs; New York: Distributed by Columbia University Press, 2005). *Slavic and East European Journal*, volume 50, no. 4, Winter 2007, 747-748.
9. "Editor's Introduction." *Ulbandus: The Slavic Review of Columbia University*, Volume 13 (Violence), i.
10. Conference Report, "Seventh International Academic Conference 'Leo Tolstoy and World Literature.'" Iasnaia Poliana, 2010. *Tolstoy Studies Journal*, 2010, 153.

VII. Translations

1. Translation, Ismail Kadare's remarks for the Neustadt Prize, 2020.
<https://www.worldliteraturetoday.org/2021/winter/dead-storms-and-literatures-new-horizon-2020-neustadt-prize-lecture-ismail-kadare>
2. Editor and translator, Ismail Kadare, *Essays on World Literature*, 2018, Restless Books.
3. Ismail Kadare, "The Migration of the Stork." *Asymptote*, July 2015.
http://www.asymptotejournal.com/article.php?cat=Fiction&id=89&curr_index=5¤tPage=current

4. Ismail Kadare, "Book List," *The Week*, December 2014.
<http://theweek.com/articles/441413/ismail-kadares-6-favorite-books>

FUNDED RESEARCH

External Funding

1. 2022, US Russia Foundation Grant for Russian Studies (\$220,000)
2. 2020, US Russia Foundation Grant for Russian Studies (\$150,000)
3. 2020, Title VI NRC fund PI (\$464,000)
4. 2018, Harriman Institute (Columbia University) First Book Subvention Award. (\$3,000)
5. 2016, National Endowment for the Humanities, Course Development Grant. (\$25,000)
6. 2010-2011. Harriman Junior Fellowship, Columbia University (\$25,000)
7. 2008: Andrew Mellon Fellow at Bakhmeteff Slavic Archives, Rare Book and Manuscripts Library, Columbia University (\$5,000)
8. 2007-2008: Foreign Language Area Studies (FLAS) Fellowship for the Study of Serbo-Croatian, Columbia University (\$17,000)
9. Summer 2007: Fulbright-Hays Award, Bard/ACTR Program, Moscow State University (\$7,500)

Internal Funding

1. Summer 2018: General Research Fund, University of Kansas (\$5,555)
2. Summer 2017: General Research Fund, University of Kansas (\$5,555)
3. Summer 2016: General Research Fund, University of Kansas (\$5,555)
4. Summer 2015: General Research Fund, University of Kansas (\$5,555)
5. Summer 2014: General Research Fund, University of Kansas (\$5,555)
6. Fall 2013: Humanities Research Fellowship, Hall Center for the Humanities, University of Kansas (Full Semester Leave) (\$27,000)
7. Summer 2013: General Research Fund, University of Kansas (\$5,555)
8. Summer 2012: New Faculty General Research Grant, University of Kansas (\$8,000)

INTERVIEWS/PODCASTS

1. [The Culture of Albania](#), BBC, Arts and Ideas, March 23, 2023.
2. [Do Russian Classics Need a New Interpretation After Russia's Invasion of Ukraine?](#), Global Voices, May 24, 2022.
3. Pasternak, We Didn't Start the Fire, History Podcast
<https://podcasts.apple.com/ie/podcast/pasternak/id1549243765?i=1000553029036>
4. "Conservative or Queer Friendly, Russian Writer Reassessed"
<https://news.ku.edu/2021/12/17/conservative-or-queer-friendly-russian-writer-reassessed>

5. “Spatial Analysis Reveals New Dimensions of *War and Peace*”
<https://news.ku.edu/2021/08/30/spatial-analysis-reveals-new-dimensions-war-and-peace>
6. “Grant Will Expand Russian Studies Program for Kansas High Schools”
<https://news.ku.edu/2022/07/14/grant-will-expand-russian-studies-program-kansas-high-schools>
7. Students Should Read Tolstoy or Dostoevsky Because They Help Readers See Beyond the Noise of Our Present. Moscow Higher School of Economics Blog, interview, September 30, 2021.
8. Festival Five with Translator and Scholar, Ani Kokobobo. Fall, 2020.
<https://www.worldliteraturetoday.org/blog/interviews/festival-five-translator-and-scholar-ani-kokobobo-editors-wlt>
9. Quoted in New York Times Article “Nexhmije Hoxha, Lady Macbeth of Albania Dies at 99” <https://www.nytimes.com/2020/03/04/world/europe/nexhmije-hoxha-dead.html>
10. Interview with 19 Cents, Blog of the Nineteenth-Century Studies Organization
<https://www.ncsaweb.net/Home/ArtMID/476/ArticleID/123/QA-Ani-Kokobobo>
11. Quoted in article on Tolstoy in *Atlas Obscura* piece “Tolstoy Ghosted His Wife, Then Up and Died”
<https://www.atlasobscura.com/articles/tolstoy-death-train-station>
12. Quoted in Associated Press article, “A Look at the Books Which Have Inspired Literary Classics”
<https://www.apnews.com/e1d01866bcb9496a9afa0d971aed3518>
13. “Making Albania’s Leading Writer Accessible in English,” KU Today
<http://today.ku.edu/2018/07/27/making-albanias-leading-writer-accessible-english>
14. Interview by KU Today 2017-2018 Edition
https://issuu.com/sunflower_publishing/docs/kutoday2017-18/62
15. Interviewed by Brainard Carey, Yale Radio. Podcast below
<https://itunes.apple.com/us/podcast/ani-kokobobo/id764792660?i=1000385681022&mt=2>
16. Interviewed on Channel 6 News of Lawrence about Stage Russia HD production of Anton Chekhov’s *Cherry Orchard*, 4/28/17.
<https://www.6lawrence.com/6lawrence/index.php/2017/04/28/ku-showing-film-russian-promote-culture-diversity/>

17. "Reading *Anna Karenina* in the Age of Social Media"
<https://news.ku.edu/2017/02/28/reading-anna-karenina-age-social-media>
18. On BBC Radio World Service, 8/29/16.
<http://www.bbc.co.uk/programmes/p045lh65>
19. "From Slavic folklore to Sookie Stackhouse, new course will study vampire depiction in the East and West"
<https://news.ku.edu/2015/10/28/slavic-folklore-sookie-stackhouse-new-course-will-study-vampire-depiction-east-and-west#sthash.QVCFZ0eO.dpuf>
20. "The bleeding truth about vampires, soucouyants and the undead"
<http://blog.college.ku.edu/faculty/the-bleeding-truth-about-vampires-soucouyants-and-the-undead/>
21. "Great 19th century Russian writers and Y2K scare influenced by same anxiety, scholar says"
<https://news.ku.edu/2016/02/05/great-19th-century-russian-writers-and-y2k-scare-influenced-same-anxiety-scholar-says>
22. "Professor of Slavic studies wins grant to teach course on ethics and community"
http://www.kansan.com/news/professor-of-slavic-studies-wins-grant-to-teach-course-on/article_3ce86402-f817-11e5-9a33-537c8dfc3d88.html

CONFERENCES AND SPECIAL EVENTS ORGANIZED

- "Thomas Mann – Democracy Will Win." Exhibit at Max Kade Center, University of Kansas, Fall 2023.
- "The War in Ukraine, 365 Days in." Teach In and Panel, University of Kansas, Spring 2023.
- "Coffee and Conversation with Atifete Jahjaga." University of Kansas, Spring 2023
- "KU for Ukraine, An Evening of Poetry, Music, and Stories." Maceli's, Lawrence, KS, Spring 2022.
- "Russia's War in Ukraine." Teach In and Panel, University of Kansas, Spring 2022.
- "Russia and Race." Lecture series, CREES, University of Kansas, Fall 2020.
- "The Expansive Embrace: Gender, Sexuality, and Identity in the Russian Novel." University of Kansas, Spring 2019.
- "Russia and the Right," University of Kansas, Center for Russian and Eurasian Studies, Spring 2019.
- "Queer and Feminist Poetry in Kazakhstan, A Reading with Zoya Falkova," University of Kansas, Slavic Department, Fall 2018.

“Comparative Literature in Action,” University of Kansas, Hall Center for the Humanities, Spring 2018.

Co-Director, with Marike Janzen and Luciano Tosta, Colloquium: “Comparative Literature in an Age of De-Globalization,” University of Kansas, Hall Center for the Humanities, Fall 2018.

“Why Does KU Need Comparative Literature,” University of Kansas, Hall Center for the Humanities Spring 2017.

Cherry Orchard, Viewing and discussion. University of Kansas, Spring 2017.

War and Peace and the Digital Humanities, Graduate Student Mini-conference, Spring 2017.

“Chekhov” Graduate Student Mini-conference, Fall 2016.

Organizer, reading group, Hall Center for the Humanities, “Psychoanalysis and Trauma Studies,” AY 2015-2016.

Roundtable “Pussy Riot and New Perspectives on Putin’s Russia” (University of Kansas, May 8, 2014).

With Edith Clowes, “Centrifugal Forces: Reading Russia’s Regional Identities and Initiatives” (University of Virginia, March 26-28, 2015)

PRESENTATIONS

I. Conference Presentations

“Telling the Story of Dagestan Through *Hadji Murat*,” ASEEEES, Philadelphia, November 2023

“Dostoevsky and Disability,” International Dostoevsky Society Meeting, Nagoya, Japan, August 2023.

Teaching Dostoevsky During Russia’s War in Ukraine, AATSEEL, February 2023

“Tolstoy’s Struggles with Mourning and Grief,” Through Tears, Russian Emotional Culture, November 25, 2022, Moscow, New Literary Observer, virtual conference.

“Why Can’t Tolstoy Mourn,” ASEEEES 2021, virtual conference.

“Tolstoy and Andrea Dworkin, Strange Bedfellows,” ASEEEES 2020, virtual conference.

“‘I am Tormented by Sexuality’ – Art and the Dilemma of Sex in Early Tolstoy.” Conference: Expansive Embrace: Gender, Sexuality, and Identity in Russian Realism. University of Kansas, April 2019.

“Why Anna Dies While Levin Lives.” ASEEEES, Boston, December 2018.

- “Donna Orwin’s *Tolstoy’s Art and Thought* at 20. Roundtable.” ASEEEES, Boston, December 2018.
- “Tolstoy and the #metoo Movement.” Hall Center for the Humanities, University of Kansas, Spring 2018.
- “Tolstoy, Harvey Weinstein, Mike Pence and the Objectification of the Female Body.” ASEEEES, Chicago, November, 2017.
- “Ivan Ilych and Philando Castille: Periscope, Facebook Live, and the Great (White) Death Today.” ASEEEES, Chicago, November, 2017.
- “Historical Trauma, Personal Autobiography, and Artistic Hybridity: Reading Aleksandr Pushkin’s *Eugene Onegin*.” “At Ease with the Opera.” Ewing Marion Kauffman Foundation, Kansas City, MO. 09/18/2017.
- “Chekhov the Witness.” ASEEEES, DC, November, 2016.
- “Tolstoy, Women, and the Recent BBC Adaptation – Finally Wrestling with the Misogyny.” ASEEEES, DC, November, 2016.
- “Challenging Napoleonic Mapmakers – Using Digital Technologies to Uncover Tolstoy’s Decentralized Literary Cartography in *War and Peace*.” Oct. 1 2016, Digital Humanities Forum, University of Kansas
- “‘He did not speak to them without a parable’ (Mk. 4:34) – The Metaphorical Truth About God in Tolstoy’s *Harmonization and Translation of the Four Gospels*.” ASEEEES, Philadelphia, November, 2015.
- “Narrating Historical Trauma: The Holodomor and the Gulag in Vassily Grossman’s *Everything Flows*.” (The Annual Ralph and Ruth Fisher Forum, University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign, June 19-20 2015).
- “‘Зачем России голова Хаджи Мурата’ – Hadji Murat Memorialized and Desecrated.” Centrifugal Forces: Reading Russia’s Regional Identities and Initiatives (University of Virginia, March 26-28 2015).
- “Android and Hyperreal Anna,” roundtable presentation. ASEEEES, Boston, November 24, 2013.
- “The Russian Provinces as a Theater of the Grotesque in Dostoevsky’s *Demons*.” (ASEEEES, Boston, November 23, 2013).
- “Grotesque Realism and the Downfall of the Family Novel in M. Saltykov-Shchedrin’s *The Golovlevs*.” (MLA, Boston, Jan 6, 2013).
- “The Grotesque Body and Late Russian Realism.” (AATSEEL, Boston, Jan. 2013).
- “Tolstoy’s Theology and its Grotesque Poetic Manifestations.” (ASEEEES, New Orleans, November 2012).

- “Ismail Kadare’s Libidinous Resistance.” (AATSEEL, Seattle, Jan. 5-8, 2012).
- “Homelessness and the Emancipation of the Serfs.” Roundtable presentation. (ASEEES, Washington, D.C., Nov. 17-20, 2011).
- “Tolstoy’s Muslim Epic Hero Hadji Murat.” (ASEEES, Washington, D.C., Nov. 17-20, 2011).
- “Grotesque Realism in Tolstoy’s *Resurrection*.” (AATSEEL, Pasadena, Jan. 6-9, 2010).
- “Maslova’s, Anna Karenina’s, and Maria Pavlova’s Bodies – The Heroine’s Body and the Body Politic in Tolstoy’s *Resurrection*.” Roundtable presentation. (ASEEES, Los Angeles, Nov. 18-21, 2010).
- “Demons in the Russian Countryside – Dostoevsky and Turgenev in *Bezy*.” (ASEEES, Los Angeles, Nov. 18-21, 2010).
- “Grotesknoe ostranenie v romane Tolstogo *Voskresenie*.” (Seventh International Academic Conference “Leo Tolstoy and World Literature,” Yasnaya Polyana, August 11- 15, 2010).
- “Hoarding Away the Self – Solipsism and Violence in Pushkin’s *Malen’kie Tragedii*.” (AAASS, Boston, November 12-15, 2009).
- “Curse’ of the Blood – The Eastern ‘Other’ as Facilitator of Balkan Violence in Ismail Kadare’s *Three Elegies for Kosovo*.” Roundtable Presentation. (AAASS, Boston, November 12-15, 2009).
- “The Bureaucracy of Dreams – Aesthetic Rebellion and the Indispensable Surreal in Ismail Kadare’s *The Palace of Dreams*.” (MLA, San Francisco, December 28-30, 2008.)
- “The Decadent Muse in Ismail Kadare’s ‘The Albanian Writers’ Union as Mirrored by a Woman’.” (AATSEEL, San Francisco, December 28-30, 2008.)
- “The Travelogue and the Ode – Aleksander Radishchev’s Response to Odic Poetics in *Puteshestvie iz Peterburga v Moskvu*.” (AAASS, Philadelphia, November 20-23, 2008).
- “Torn in Two – Individual Victimization and the Peculiarities of the Narrator’s Voice in Ivo Andrić’s *The Bridge On the Drina*.” (Mid-Atlantic Slavic Conference, NYU, March 29, 2008).
- “The Portrait of Christ in Tolstoy’s Gospel.” (American Association of Teachers of Slavic and East European Languages Annual Conference, Washington, D.C., December 27-30, 2007).
- “Where is an ‘Honorable Man’ to Live? – The Hazards of Space and Topophilia in Turgenev’s *Dvorianskoe Gnezdo*.” (Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies meeting, November 2007).
- “Portret Khrista v knige Tolstogo *Soedinenie i perevod chetyrekh evangelii*.” (Fifth International Academic Conference “Leo Tolstoy and World Literature,” Yasnaya Polyana, August 12-16, 2007).

“Causality, Mythmaking, and the Epic Tradition in Ismail Kadare’s *Palace of Dreams*.” (Southeast European Studies Association (SEESA) Meeting, Ohio State University April 26-30, 2007).

“Mertvye pchely? – Prince Myshkin’s Anti-logos Stance in Dostoyevsky’s *The Idiot*.” (American Association of Teachers of Slavic and East European Languages Annual Conference, Washington, D.C., December 27-30, 2006).

“Doing Battle with the Art of War – Tolstoy’s *What is Art?* in the War Narratives of *War and Peace*.” (Annual Yale Graduate Student Slavic Conference. New Haven, April 7-9 2006).

II. Invited Talks/Guest Lectures

“Dostoevsky and the Perils of Russian Exceptionalism,” KU CREES, December 8, 2022.

“Can Tolstoy Mourn,” NYU Jordan Center, March 7, 2022.

“Mapping *War and Peace*,” Geography and Atmospheric Science Colloquium, University of Kansas, Oct. 2021.

“Tolstoy and Andrea Dworkin, Strange Bedfellows.” Moscow Higher School of Economics, via zoom, October 2021.

“How to Find Your Public Voice,” Office of Faculty Development, University of Kansas, April 2021.

“Tolstoy and Masculinity, NYU Jordan Center, 19v lecture series, via zoom, October 2020.

“Breaking Out of Gender in Tolstoy’s *War and Peace*.” Keynote address, Dartmouth College Tolstoy Mini-Conference, November 2019.

“Tolstoy the Gender Theorist,” Hall Center Gender Seminar, University of Kansas, November 2019.

“Ismail Kadare Around the World,” Tirana, Albania at the European University, August 2019.

“Integrating Diversity in How We Teach Russian Culture: SLAV 140 Course Redesign.” Celebration of Teaching, Center for Teaching Excellence, University of Kansas, May 2019.

“Sage of Sex – Tolstoy Theorizes Gender, Identity, and Intercourse.” Slavic Colloquium, March 2019.

“Why Anna Dies While Levin Lives.” Cambridge University Slavonic colloquium UK, January 2019.

“A Sexual Theory of the State –Tolstoyan Abstinence in the Era of #Metoo.” Brigham Young University, October 2018.”

“Using Digital Technologies to Uncover the Geographic Dimension of Tolstoy’s *War and Peace*.” DH Seminar, Hall Center for the Humanities, University of Kansas, October 2018.

- “A Sexual Theory of the State –Tolstoyan Abstinence in the Era of #Metoo.” CREES, University of Kansas, September, 2018.”
- “Russian Grotesque Realism – The Great Reforms and Gentry Decline.” KU Bookstore, April 2018.
- “Teaching Tolstoy in the Era of #metoo.” Dartmouth College, April 2018.
- “Abstinence, Pacifism, and the Late Tolstoy’s Overwhelmingly Male Texts.” Columbia University, March 2018.
- “The Female Body and The Male Gaze – Or Why Anna Dies While Levin Lives?” University of Kansas, Center for Russian and Eastern European Studies, April, 2018.
- Film Introduction, *Cherry Orchard* through Stage Russia HD. University of Kansas, April 28, 2017.
- “The Anxious Reinventions of Comparative Literature in an Era of Humanities Precariousness.” Roundtable: Why Does KU Need Comparative Literature? University of Kansas, Hall Center for the Humanities, April 21, 2017.
- Book commentary for Research on the Leading Edge (Tara Zahra’s *The Great Migration*). University of Kansas, Hall Center for the Humanities, March 2.
- “Writing from the Rubble of Normative Ethics: From Ethical Surplus to a Soviet Moral “Gray Zone” in Vassily Grossman’s *Everything Flows*.” Center for Russian and Eastern European Studies, University of Kansas, November 2016.
- “Tolstoy, Dostoevsky, and the Great Russian Realist Tradition.” SLAV 140, University of Kansas, Fall 2016.
- “Bakhtin.” Introduction to Graduate Studies Seminar, University of Kansas, Fall 2016.
- “Sexual Citizenship and the Legacy of the Novel of Adultery in a Twenty-first Century Adaptation of *Anna Karenina*.” Slavic Colloquium, University of Kansas, March 4, 2015.
- “Vassily Grossman, the Gray Zone, and the Ethics of Witnessing.” Symposium in Memory of Cathy Nepomnyashchy, Soviet, Post-Soviet, and Emigré Culture, April 8th, Columbia University.
- “Tolstoy’ Cosmopolitan Poetics in *Hadji Murat*,” Faculty Colloquium on Citizenship, Hall Center for the Humanities, University of Kansas, November 12, 2015.
- “The Petersburg Text in Russian Literature.” “In the Classroom with a KU Professor Series,” KU Orientation Session, August 2015.
- “Writing Academic Cover Letters – Parameters of the Genre.” Slavic Colloquium, University of Kansas, April 2, 2015.
- “Pussy Riot and Capitalist Dissidence.” Roundtable “Pussy Riot and New Perspectives on Putin’s Russia,” University of Kansas, May 8, 2014.

“Pussy Riot and Putin’s Russia.” Film Introduction for “Pussy Riot, Punk Prayer.” Center for Russian and Eastern European and Eurasian Center, University of Kansas, May 7, 2014.

“A North Caucasus Epic Hero – Remembering Hadji Murat and Why He Still Matters.” Seminar “Societies and Cultures of Eurasia,” University of Kansas, March 9, 2014.

“Freakish Others and Monsters Within – Russian Realism and the Grotesque, 1869-1899.” Hall Center for the Humanities, University of Kansas, December 2013.

“The Grotesque Privilege of Being a Russian Landowner — Russian Realism in the Age of Modernization, 1869-1899.” Center for Russian and Eastern European Studies, University of Kansas, December 2013.

“From Vassily Grossman’s ‘The Town of Berdichev’ to Askoldov’s *Commissar*.” Film Introduction for “Commissar.” Center for Russian and Eastern European and Eurasian Center, University of Kansas, April 2013.

“A Case for Albanian Orientalism – The Ottoman Empire in Ismail Kadare’s *Oeuvre*.” Seminar “The Cultural Impact of the Ottoman Empire on the South Slavs,” University of Kansas, February 2013.

“Data Management in Research.” Graduate Workshop for Responsible Scholarship, Department of Slavic Languages and Literatures, University of Kansas, December 2012.

“Tolstoy’s Muslim Epic Hero Hadji Murat.” Slavic Colloquium, University of Kansas, February 2012.

“Finding a Suitable Research Topic.” Bibliography and Methods Slavic Seminar, University of Kansas, November 2011.

COURSES TAUGHT

I. University of Kansas

SLAV 675: *War and Peace* (Spring 2019)

Tutorial with graduate student on Tolstoy’s *War and Peace*.

SLAV 675: Queer Theory (Spring 2019)

Tutorial with graduate student on queer theory.

SLAV 675: Masculinity Theory (Spring 2018)

Tutorial with graduate students on masculinity theory.

SLAV 140: Introduction to Russian Culture (Spring 2018)

Introduce beginning undergraduate students to Russia through literature, film, visual arts, and philosophy.

SLAV 379: Communities in Russia and America (Spring 2018)

NEH funded course on notion of community in Russian literature and religious thought (Tolstoy, Dostoevsky, Solov'ev, Berdyaev, Frank, Lossky), and African American writers (MLK Jr, James Baldwin, WEB DuBois).

SLAV 675: Female Desire and Legacies of the Novel of Adultery Today (Fall 2017)

In this independent study for graduate students, we read European and American novels of adultery and consider their present-day implications.

SLAV 512: "The Russian Novel Through the Digital Humanities" (Tolstoy's *War and Peace*) (Fall 2016)

In this course, we rely on several DH visualization tools to challenge conventional views of the canon and foreground Russia's regions.

SLAV 230: "The Vampire in Literature, Film, and Television" (Spring 2016, Spring 2017, Spring 2021, Fall 2021, Spring 2022, Fall 2022)

Depictions of the vampire in Russian and European literature, film, and television.

Strategic Broadening Seminar for US Army, University of Kansas, "Mass Media in Putin's Russia," August 13, 2015.

SLAV 726: "Chekhov" (Fall 2015, Fall 2017)

Graduate seminar, considers Chekhov's short stories, plays, his relationship to Russian theater (Chekhov through the lens of Stanislavsky and Meyerhold), as well as adaptations of Chekhov's work (Russian and Western adaptations like "Vanya on 42nd Street").

SLAV 679: "The Grotesque in Russian and European Literature, 1800-1905" (Spring 2013)

New course, graduate seminar, included works from authors like Rabelais, Hoffman, Shelley, Odoevsky, Gogol, Dostoevsky, Tolstoy Artsybashev, Sologub, and others.

SLAV 370/570: "War and Violence in Russian Literature and Film" (Fall 2012, Spring 2015, Fall 2016)

Graduate seminar, survey of representations of violence in 20th c. Russian literature and film, included authors like Babel, Platonov, Grossman, Shalamov, Sorokin, and others, as well as films like "Ivan's Childhood," "Wolfy," and others.

SLAV 532: "Dostoevsky" (Fall 2012, Spring 2016, Spring 2021)

Upper-level seminar, included Dostoevsky's major's novels *The Idiot*, *Demons*, *Brothers Karamazov*, and shorter works like *Notes from the Underground*.

SLAV 534: "Tolstoy" (Spring 2012, Spring 2015, Spring 2023)

Upper-level seminar, included Tolstoy's *War and Peace*, *Resurrection*, as well as shorter fiction and religious writings.

SLAV 144/145: "Nineteenth-Century Russian Literature in Translation" (Fall 2011, Spring 2012, Spring 2013)

Undergraduate survey of nineteenth-century Russian literature, from Pushkin to Chekhov.

SLAV 660: "Nineteenth-Century Russian Prose and Fiction" (Fall 2011, Spring 2017)

Advanced survey of the nineteenth-century Russian novel for graduate students, which included *Dead Souls*, *Fathers and Sons*, *Oblomov*, *Anna Karenina*, and *Brothers Karamazov*.

HNRS 190: "Russia's War in Ukraine" (Fall 2022)

Honors seminar focused on Western press coverage of the war in Ukraine

II. Columbia University

Slavic V1130: "Violent Muse of the Twentieth Century" (Instructor) (Spring 2009)

(Winner of Departmental Graduate Course Competition, Slavic Department, Columbia University). Independently designed course on representations of violence in Russian and Balkan literatures.

Slavic V3320: "Literature and Empire, The Reign of the Novel in Russia" (Graduate Teaching Assistant) (Fall 2008)

Russian V1102: Introductory Russian (Instructor) (Fall 2005-Spring 2006)

AWARDS/HONORS

- Selected to teach Honors seminar, Fall 2022, Honors College, University of Kansas
- AY 2018-2019: Diversity Fellows Program, Center for Teaching Excellence, University of Kansas
- Winner: Harriman Institute (Columbia University) First Book Subvention Award, 2018.
- Fall 2015: Chosen as participant for the Colloquium on Citizenship, Hall Center for the Humanities, University of Kansas
- Spring 2015: Institute for Digital Humanities Course Grant, University of Kansas
- 2010-2011: Harriman Junior Fellowship, Columbia University
- 2009: Raskin Endowment Summer Grant, Columbia University
- 2008: Andrew Mellon Fellow at Bakhtmeteff Slavic Archives, Rare Book and Manuscripts Library, Columbia University
- 2007-2008: Foreign Language Area Studies (FLAS) Fellowship for the Study of Serbo-Croatian, Columbia University
- 2005-2010: Faculty Fellowship, Columbia University
- 2009: Columbia Graduate Student Advisory Council Student Initiative Grant for *Ulbandus 13*
- Summer 2006-2009: Graduate School of Arts and Sciences Summer Study Award
- Summer 2007: Fulbright-Hays Award, US Department of Education
- Summer 2007: Slavic Department, Mogilat Award

WEBSITES CREATED AND MANAGED

Editor, KU Slavic Department Facebook Page:

<https://www.facebook.com/KUSlavic/>

For my Digital Humanities Seminar, I maintained the following website with students:

<http://warandpeacegeographies.weebly.com/>

Blog, “Tolstoy Commons” – a website affiliated with the *Tolstoy Studies Journal* to serve as a forum for short-form scholarship, calls for papers, and musings on Tolstoy’s relevance to the present, <http://tolstoy.ku.edu/>

Facebook page Tolstoy Society of North America: <https://www.facebook.com/Tolstoy-Society-of-North-America-913850778677968/?fref=ts>

I created and managed the website and digital components for the conference “Centrifugal Forces: Reading Russia’s Regional Identities and Initiatives” (currently offline) <http://russiasperipheries.com>

With Emma Lieber, started and maintain website containing the publications of Catharine Theimer Nepomnyashchy (Barnard College/Columbia University). <http://cathynepomnyashchy.com>

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE

I. Departmental

- Chair, Slavic, German, and Eurasian Studies Department, 2022-present
- Chair, Slavic and Eurasian Languages and Literatures Department, 2019-2022
- Director of Graduate Studies, 2018-19
- German Assistant Teaching Professor, Committee member, Spring 2023
- Russian Program Director, Search Committee Chair, Summer 2022
- Co-Organizer and Presenter: “Russia’s War in Ukraine” Teach In and Panel, University of Kansas, Spring 2022
- Developed Russian study abroad program in Kazakhstan at Nazarbayev University, “Jayhawks on the Steppe.” (In hiatus due to the pandemic)
- Chair, Graduate Teaching Curriculum Committee, Spring 2019
- Chair, Departmental Evaluation Committee Redesign, Fall 2018-Spring 2019
- Co-Chair, Committee on Conrad Undergraduate Fellowship Fund, Spring 2018
- Wrote “Collegiality Statement,” Slavic Department, Spring 2018
- Chair, Committee on Reevaluation of Departmental Annual Evaluation Process, Spring 2018
- Organizer, Department Colloquia, Fall 2015-Spring 2019
- Organizer: “Queer and Feminist Poetry in Kazakhstan, A Reading with Zoya Falkova,” University of Kansas, Slavic Department, Fall 2018.
- Conference organizer: “The Expansive Embrace: Gender, Sexuality, and Identity in the Russian Novel.” University of Kansas, April 2019
- Organizer, “Responsible Scholarship Workshops for Graduate Students”: “Balancing Work and Life in Academia” (Spring 2016); “How to Write an Article” (Fall 2015); “Gender in Workplace” (Spring 2018)
- Editor, *Lawrencian Chronicle*, Fall 2015
- Revised MA/PhD reading list (with Vitaly Chernetsky), Fall 2015

- Library Liaison, KU Slavic, Spring 2015-Fall 2016
- Alumni Liaison, KU Slavic, Fall 2014-Spring 2015
- Search Committee, Visiting Assistant Professor of Russian Literature, University of Kansas, Spring 2014
- Graduate Portfolio Committee, Fall 2013-Spring 2014. (Helped co-write the graduate portfolio requirements for the Slavic department, with Svetlana Vassileva-Karagyozeva).
- Director of Undergraduate Studies, University of Kansas, Spring 2014.
- Dobro Slovo Chapter Advisor, University of Kansas, Spring 2012-
- Search Committee, 20th-21st century Russian literature and Film position, University of Kansas, 2012-2013
- Assistant Director of Graduate Studies, University of Kansas, Fall 2012-Spring 2013.
- (*Overseeing graduate admissions and recruitment*)
- Acting Director of Undergraduate Studies, University of Kansas, Spring 2012
- Standing Committee: Graduate and Undergraduate Studies, University of Kansas, ongoing
- Annual Merit Evaluation Committee, University of Kansas, Spring 2012, Spring 2013, Spring 2015, Spring 2016, Spring 2017
- Slavic Department Chair Search Committee, University of Kansas, Fall 2011
- Chair, Graduate Student Speaker Series, Columbia University, 2009-2010
- Digitization of *Ulbandus* on JSTOR, Columbia University 2010
- Slavic Department Curriculum Committee, Columbia University, 2006-2007

II. College of Liberal Arts and Sciences

- Interim Director, Center for Russian, East European and Eurasian Studies Center, Fall 2020
- Organizer: "Russia and Race." Lecture series, CREES, University of Kansas, Fall 2020
- rpk Enrollment Data Summer Workshops, Summer 2020
- CREES executive committee, 2015-present
- Chair, CREES Director search committee, Fall 2019.
- Member, CLAS Committee for Graduate Studies, Fall 2016-Spring 2018; Chair, Policies and Student Petitions Subcommittee, 2017-18
- Member, FLAS Evaluation Committee, CREES, Spring 2018
- Co-chair (with Marike Janzen and Luciano Tosta) of Committee for Comparative Literature, School of Languages and Literatures, Fall 2016-Fall 2019
- Event organizer: "Russia and the Right," University of Kansas, Center for Russian and Eurasian Studies, Spring 2019

III. University

- Humanities Task Force, Member, 2023-present
- University Senate President, 2022-2023
- University Senate President Elect, 2021-2022
- University Senate Executive Committee Member, 2020-2023
- Faculty Senate Executive Committee Member, 2020-2023

- Staff Senate, Faculty Representative, Fall 2022-2023
- Staff Senate Executive Committee, Faculty Representative, Fall 2022-2023
- Docking Staff Satisfaction Survey Advisory Committee, Spring 2023
- Associate Ombuds, Search Committee, Spring 2023
- Co-director, with Nathaniel Brunsell (Faculty Senate President, University of Kansas) and Barbara Bichelmeyer (Provost, University of Kansas) of institutional response to the COACHE Faculty Satisfaction Survey.
- Co-chair, with Nicole Hodges Persley (Vice Provost, DEIB) and Mike Rounds (Vice Provost, Operations and HRM), Shared Governance advisory group, 2022-23
- Member, Faculty Rights Board, 2022-2023
- Academic Program Coordinating Committee, Governance Representative, Summer 2022-Fall 2022
- University Ombuds, Search Committee, Summer 2022
- University Governance Admin Associate, Search Committee member, Fall 2022
- University Governance Executive Associate, Search Committee, Summer 2022
- Jayhawks Give a Flock, Facilitator, August 20, 2022
- Faculty Senate Parliamentarian 2020-2021
- Organizer: KU for Ukraine, An Evening of Poetry, Music, and Stories. Maceli's, Lawrence, KS, April 18, 2022
- Chair, Working Group on revision of Article II USRR Code (University Senate Rules and Regulations); Academic Supportive Measures for Students Impacted by Sexual Assault, Spring 2022
- Ad-Hoc Committee on revisions of Article VIII USRR Code (University Senate Rules and Regulations) on Program Discontinuation, Fall 2021-present
- ACE Internationalization Lab, Steering Committee Member, Fall 2020-Spring 2022
- ACE Internationalization Lab, Curriculum Committee Member, Fall 2020-Spring 2021
- Co-Facilitator, Public Scholars Group, Spring 2021-present
- Pandemic Project Management Team Member, July-September, 2020
- Senior Administrative Fellows, Office of Faculty Development, 2019-2020
- Hall Center faculty and grad student research travel fellowship committee, Fall 2020
- Member, NEH Medical Humanities Steering Committee, Hall Center for the Humanities, Spring 2019
- Fulbright Applications Internal Review and Interviews, University of Kansas, Fall 2019
- Member, NEH Summer Stipend Committee, Hall Center for the Humanities, Fall 2018
- Co-Director, with Marike Janzen and Luciano Tosta, Colloquium: "Comparative Literature in an Age of De-Globalization," University of Kansas, Hall Center for the Humanities, Fall 2018.
- Common Book Discussion Facilitator, KU Orientation, 2018
- Member, Humanities Think Tank, KU, Spring 2018-Fall 2019
- Hall Center for the Humanities, Graduate Student Travel Award Committee (chair), University of Kansas, Fall 2014
- Hall Center for the Humanities, Collaborative Research Seed Grant Committee (chair), University of Kansas, Spring 2014

- Institute for Digital Research in the Humanities, Seed Grant Review Panel, University of Kansas Spring 2013
- Hall Center for the Humanities, Executive Committee (member), University of Kansas, 2012-2015
- Hall Center for the Humanities, Sias Fellowship Review Committee (chair), Spring 2013
- Hall Center for the Humanities, Graduate Summer Research Award Committee, University of Kansas, (member), Spring 2012
- Center for Teaching Excellence Committee, University of Kansas, AY 2011-2012

IV. National/International Service

- Member, Editorial Board Academic Studies Press Series “Issues in Pedagogy,” August 2022-present
- Vice President, the Association of American Teachers of Slavic, Eastern European, and Eurasian Languages (AATSEEL) 2020-23
- AATSEEL ExComm member, 2020-23
- Founding Member, 19v (Research Initiative on 19th Century Russia), NYU
- Chair, Committee for the Advocacy of Diversity and Inclusion, ASEEES, Fall 2020-present
- Member, Committee for the Advocacy of Diversity and Inclusion, ASEEES, Spring 2019-Fall 2020
- Conference Abstract Reviewer, AATSEEL Annual Conference, 2012-present
- Reviewer for *Slavic Review*, *Slavic East European Journal*, *Gastronomica*, *Northwestern University Press*, *Wiener Slawistischer Almanac*
- CRDF Global, for the Shota Rustaveli National Science Foundation (SRNSF) of Georgia, Grant Reviewer, Georgia, 2016.
- Graduate Column Editor for the AATSEEL Newsletter, 2010-2011

GRADUATE ADVISING

I. Graduate Student Exam Committees

- Gina Sane (Slavic), MA exam (member), Fall 2022
- Devin McFadden (Slavic), PhD Dissertation Defense (chair), Summer 2022
- Ekaterina Chelpanova (Slavic), PhD Dissertation Defense (member), Summer 2022
- Devin McFadden (Slavic), PhD portfolio defense (chair), Spring 2021
- Jakob Johnson (Slavic), MA exam (member), Spring 2021
- Cecilia King (Slavic), MA exam (chair), Spring 2021
- Oksana Husieva (Slavic), PhD portfolio defense (member), Fall 2020
- Olga Savchenko (Slavic), MA exam (member), Fall 2019
- Molly Godwin-Jones (Slavic), MA exam (member), Spring 2018
- Devin McFadden (Slavic), MA exam (chair), Spring 2018
- Frane Karabatic (Slavic), MA exam (member), Spring 2018
- Oksana Husieva (Slavic), MA exam (member), Spring 2018
- Frane Karabatic (Slavic), Fall 2016-Spring 2017

- Oksana Husieva (Slavic), Fall 2016-Spring 2017
- Devin McFadden (Slavic), Fall 2016-present
- Molly Godwin-Jones (Slavic), Fall 2016-Spring 2017
- Nicholas Shea (Slavic), Fall 2016
- Sooyeon Lee (Slavic), Spring 2016-Spring 2017
- Ekaterina Chelpanova (Slavic), Spring 2016
- Megan Luttrell (Slavic), Fall 2012-Fall 2014
- Aric Toler (Slavic), Fall 2012-Spring 2013

II. Graduate Student Individual Advising (MA/PhD Level)

- Cecilia Leugers King (Slavic), Spring 2019-Spring 2021
- Aidan Locket (Slavic), Fall 2017-Spring 2018
- Chul Huyn Hwang (Slavic), Fall 2017-Spring 2018
- Olga Savchenko (Slavic), Fall 2017-Spring 2018
- Frane Karabatic (Slavic), Fall 2016-Spring 2017
- Oksana Husieva (Slavic), Fall 2016-Spring 2017
- Devin McFadden (Slavic), Fall 2016-present
- Molly Godwin-Jones (Slavic), Fall 2016-Spring 2017
- Nicholas Shea (Slavic), Fall 2016
- Sooyeon Lee (Slavic), Spring 2016-Spring 2017
- Ekaterina Chelpanova (Slavic), Spring 2016
- Megan Luttrell (Slavic), Fall 2012-Fall 2014
- Aric Toler (Slavic), Fall 2012-Spring 2013

III. Dissertations sponsored

- Devin McFadden (Slavic). "Queering the Early 20th Century Russian Novel," August 2022. Defended with honors.
- Megan Luttrell (Slavic). "Color and Line: The Painterly Properties of Lev Tolstoy's Fiction." Defended with high honors, December 2018. Defended with honors.

PUBLIC HUMANITIES INITIATIVES

Editor, Forum: "Teaching Russian Literature in the Era of Donald Trump." *Slavic and Eastern European Journal* Blog, <https://u.osu.edu/secj/2018/09/26/russian-studies-in-the-era-of-trump/>

"Immigrant Stories" – Series curated with Anne Lounsbery and Eliot Borenstein through the NYU Jordan Blog Center. <http://jordanrussiacenter.org/tag/immigrant-stories/>

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATION

ASEEES (formerly AAASS)
AATSEEL
MLA

ACLA

LANGUAGES

Native/Near Native: English, Albanian, Russian.

Reading Knowledge: Serbian/Croatian/Bosnian/Montenegrin, Old Church Slavonic, Italian,
Spanish, Modern Greek, French.

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FOR THE
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM**

PERSONNEL COMMITTEE

October 24, 2024

- Item L.10.** University of New Orleans' request for approval to waive the requirement of a national search for the positions of Vice President of Research and Vice President for Finance and Administration.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The University requests approval to waive the requirement of a national search for the positions of Vice President of Research and Vice President for Finance and Administration. The staff recommends approval.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the following resolution be adopted:

***NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** that the Board of Supervisors for the University of Louisiana System hereby approves University of New Orleans' request for approval to waive the requirement of a national search for the positions of Vice President of Research and Vice President for Finance and Administration.*



L.10.

THE UNIVERSITY *of*
NEW ORLEANS

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

October 22, 2024

Dr. Richard J. Gallot, Jr.
President
The University of Louisiana System
1201 North Third Street
Baton Rouge, LA 70802

Dear Dr. Gallot,

The University of New Orleans requests approval to waive national searches for two vice president positions - we would like to conduct internal searches for the Vice President of Research position and the Vice President for Finance and Administration position.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Kathy E. Johnson, Ph.D.
President



THE UNIVERSITY *of*
NEW ORLEANS
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

October 3, 2024

Dr. Richard J. Gallot, Jr.
President
The University of Louisiana System
1201 North Third Street
Baton Rouge, LA 70802

Dear Dr. Gallot,

I write to request your permission to waive a national search to fill the position of Vice President for Research on the UNO campus. I have been serving in this role since January, and before that it had been filled by the Provost since the resignation of Dr. Matt Tarr during President Nicklow's tenure. The position has been titled "Vice President for Research and Economic Development." My plan is to drop "Economic Development" from the title and instead collaborate with leadership at our Research & Technology Park (The Beach) for support with tech transfer, commercialization, and workforce development. This will sharpen the focus of the vacant position (VP for Research) to support research development at the University of New Orleans - including supervising staff in the Office of Research that support compliance, grant submissions, IRB, IUCUC, etc. As my duties are all-consuming of late, I believe it is time that we appoint a faculty leader who can provide strong strategic leadership for priorities in research that emerged during our strategic planning process.

I would like to conduct an internal search this fall for a .75 FTE leader, with .25 FTE remaining in the VP's college – to be associated with maintenance of a research program and continued supervision of graduate students if applicable. I have attached a draft of a position description as well as a proposed search committee, to be chaired by Dr. Steve Johnson, Dean of UNO's College of Sciences.

The internal search will save money and enable us to "grow our own" leadership for this important aspect of our mission. At this juncture, we simply cannot afford to conduct a national search and recruit a senior faculty member who is both research-active and experienced in research administration. Typically, such an external candidate would require a high level of start-up (research) expenses and would likely bring lab personnel (graduate students, post-docs, technicians) with them – we simply do not have budget for these expenses at this time.

Thank you for your consideration,

Kathy Johnson, Ph.D.
President



Vice President for Research (.75 FTE)

Position Description

The Vice President for Research is the Senior Research Officer at the University of New Orleans. The position reports to the President with respect to university-wide responsibilities but will continue to report to the appropriate chair and/or dean with respect to continued research and student supervision activities (.25 FTE is reserved for continuing to manage an active research program). The position will coordinate closely with the Provost and College Deans to assure coordination of research development activities, as well as with leadership at The Beach to support collaborative partnerships in research areas important for potential commercialization and technology transfer.

Role and Responsibilities

The principal responsibilities as Senior Research Officer are to:

- Advise the President on all matters related to sustaining, promoting, and advancing the research mission of the University of New Orleans
- Identify and support strategic research priorities – particularly those articulated in the UNO 2030 Plan - and assist the Colleges in setting and achieving strategic goals for research, scholarship, and creative activity
- Promote and stimulate interdisciplinary research efforts, foster partnerships among academic units, and facilitate the creation of interdisciplinary research centers or clusters
- Support faculty in initiating, sustaining, and enhancing their research and scholarship through internal grants, faculty development programs, identifying funding and collaborators, and facilitating proposal writing and submission, thereby enhancing the ability of faculty to secure external grants to support their work
- Work with academic units in setting overall university research goals to ensure sustained R2 Carnegie Classification status while also creating opportunities to expand faculty involvement in community-engaged research and public scholarship that will benefit the New Orleans region
- Assist university in diversifying the range of funding sources beyond the typical portfolio of NSF and DOE support, to encompass a broad range of federal and non-federal agencies
- Work to optimize the administrative procedures for research, including identifying and eliminating unnecessary bureaucratic impediments for faculty
- Connect faculty to industry and community partners, and in collaboration with The Beach, provide encouragement and guidance for entrepreneurship, technology transfer, and commercialization



THE UNIVERSITY *of*
NEW ORLEANS
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

- Provide strategic leadership to further strengthen the research profile of the University of New Orleans by engaging in benchmarking, faculty award nominations, encouraging the development of training grants, expanding postdoctoral traineeships, planning future laboratory infrastructure, and other strategies that will position the campus to be recognized as a leading research institution in the nation
- Work collaboratively with the newly established government affairs team and/or lobbyist to assure The University of New Orleans' strategic research initiatives are positioned for success with federal agencies and when appropriate Louisiana's federal delegation.

To accomplish these goals, the Vice President for Research directs the University of New Orleans Office for Research and will help to provide oversight for and coordinate periodic assessment of Centers and Institutes. In addition to the base funding for the office, the Vice President manages the campus portion of Facilities and Administrative Costs (ICR), which supports elements of the research enterprise, some internal grants, and strategic initiatives. The Vice President for Research will be a member of the president's Executive Cabinet and the UNO Leadership Council.

Required Qualifications:

Terminal degree. Experience in successfully leading a research program or laboratory and securing external support for research.

Desired Qualifications

Tenured faculty member holding the rank of full professor.

Procedure for Candidacy

All applications, nominations and inquiries are invited. Please upload the following documents in the Resume/Cover Letter section.

- Detailed resume listing relevant qualifications and experience.
- Cover Letter indicating why you are a good fit for the position and University of Louisiana System.
- Names and contact information of three professional references
- Diversity statement (required for all Faculty positions and any staff position of Assistant Manager or higher)

See Diversity Statement instructions by clicking this link: uno.edu/careers/diversity-instructions



THE UNIVERSITY *of*
NEW ORLEANS
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

For fullest consideration, candidate materials should be received by October 21, 2024. Application materials should be submitted via the University of New Orleans online applicant portal at www.uno.edu/careers.

Nominations and inquiries can be directed to: Dr. Steve Johnson, VP Research Search Committee Chairperson at sgjohnso@uno.edu

Search Committee

Chair: Steve Johnson

- Rebecca Conwell
- Randy Kearns
- Bethany Stich
- Mahdi Abdelguerfi
- Vincent Yu
- Elizabeth Sigler
- Alexandra Holliday (graduate student)

**BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FOR THE
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA SYSTEM**

PERSONNEL COMMITTEE

October 24, 2024

Item L.11. University of New Orleans' request for approval to appoint Dr. Edwin H. Litolff III as Vice President for Finance and Administration effective November 1, 2024.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The University requests approval to appoint Dr. Edwin H. Litolff III as Vice President of Finance and Administration effective November 1, 2024 at an annual salary of \$215,000. The staff recommends approval.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the following resolution be adopted:

***NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** that the Board of Supervisors for the University of Louisiana System hereby approves University of New Orleans' request for approval to appoint Dr. Edwin H. Litolff III as Vice President for Finance and Administration effective November 1, 2024.*



L.11.

THE UNIVERSITY *of*
NEW ORLEANS
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

October 23, 2024

Dr. Richard J. Gallot, Jr.
President
The University of Louisiana System
1201 North Third Street
Baton Rouge, LA 70802

Dear Dr. Gallot,

The University of New Orleans requests approval to waive a national search for the Vice President of Research position, as documented below. We also request approval, given the resignation of our VP for Finance and Administration, to appoint Dr. Edwin Litolff to this role, effective November 1, 2024.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Kathy E. Johnson, Ph.D.
President